### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 058 464

80

VT 014 703

AUTHOR

Dalrymple, Julia I.; And Others

TITLE

Preparation for a Dual Role: Homemaker-Wage Earner, with Adaptations to Inner City Youth. Final Report,

Volume I.

INSTITUTION

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.: Ohio State Univ.,

Columbus.; Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.

SPONS AGENCY

Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Bureau

of Research.

BUREAU NO PUB DATE

BR-6-3049; BR-6-3050; BR-7-0006

OEG-0-8-000006-1776-085; OEG-0-8-063049-1735-085;

OEG-0-8-063050-1710-085

NOTE

GRANT

241p.

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS MF-\$0.65 HC-\$9.87

Curriculum Development; \*Disadvantaged Youth; Educational Research: Employment Potential: High

School Students: \*Home Economics Education;

Homemaking Education; Housewives; Occupational Home Economics; \*Role Perception; Self Concept; \*Student

Attitudes: Work Attitudes; \*Working Women

### **ABSTRACT**

To determine the efficacy of two courses, one emphasizing wage earning aspects and the other homemaking aspects, in preparing disadvantaged youth for their dual role of wage earner-homemaker, curriculum materials were tested with 139 students in experimental and 147 students in control groups during the 1968-69 school year. A battery of evaluation instruments was administered to the control and experimental groups at the beginning and conclusion of the courses and again 1 year later to check retention of learning. Results of the analysis of data, on the basis of the sign test, t-test, and chi square test of differences in mean gain scores combind with information from teachers, students, administrators, and employers, revealed that students in the wage earning oriented courses made gains in self concept, work attitudes, employability potential, and content knowledge more consistently than those in the homemaking courses. Strong impact of the courses on student attitude toward marriage was not apparent, and findings revealed limited contribution of the courses to the development of positive attitudes toward the dual role for women. Several implications for curriculum development, field testing, and experimentation were noted. Information pertaining to course development, evaluation instruments, and student information forms are appended. (Author/SB)

FINAL (REPORT)

Project Numbers(6-3049; 6-3050; 7-0006 Grant No. 0EG-0-8-063049-1735-085 Grant No. 0EG-0-8-063050; 1710-085 Grant No. 0EG-0-8-090006-1776-085

Home Economics Research Project

# PREPARATION FOR A DUAL ROLE "HOMEMAKER"—WAGE EARNER"

with Adaptations to Inner City Youth

VOLUME

The Efficacy of Home Economics Courses Designed to Prepare Disadvantaged Pupils for Their Homemaker-Family Member Role and the Dual Roles of Homemaker and Wage Earner

Dulia I. Dalrymple The Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio Phyllis Kolkowe: Purdue University Larayette (Indiana Helen Y. Nelson, Cornell, University, Ithacay New York Ja

danuary, j. 1971

U.S. OEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.
EOUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EOUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY
REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

FINAL REPORT

Home Economics Research Project with Focus on

PREPARATION FOR A DUAL ROLE: HOMEMAKER-WAGE EARNER

With Adaptations to Inner City Youth

Project Numbers 6-3049, 6-3050, 7-0006 Grant No. OEG-0-8-063049-1735-085 Grant No. OEG-0-8-063050-1710-085 Grant No. OEG-0-8-000006-1776-085

The Efficacy of Home Economics Courses
Designed to Prepare Disadvantaged Pupils for
their Homemaker-Family Member Role and the
Dual Roles of Homemaker and Wage Earner

### Volume I

Julia I. Dalrymple, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio Phyllis K. Lowe, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana Helen Y. Nelson, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

January, 1971

The research reported herein was performed pursuant to a grant with the Office of Education, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under Government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment in the conduct of the project. Points of view or opinions stated do not, therefore, necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Office of Education Bureau of Research



### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This research study was possible only because of the excellent cooperation extended by many individuals and groups. The generous use of professional time by home economics state supervisors, high school principals, counselors, and teachers is gratefully appreciated.

To the 24 high school teachers and 286 pupils who participated in the study special appreciation is extended, for without them the project would not have been possible.

The following City Supervisors of Home Economics made the study possible through their cooperation: Margaret Dewar, Constance Dimock, Katie Doughtery, Hilda Ellis, Ruth Emhardt, Victoria Gangloff, Dorothy Kapp, and Emma Wetzel.

All personnel in the three institutions were involved in preparation and production of curriculum materials and data collection. The Purdue team assumed the major responsibility for the coordination of the curriculum development workshop; the Cornell team assumed the major responsibility for the selection and development of evaluation instruments; the Ohio State team assumed major responsibility for the final analysis of combined data and the final report.

Personnel in the Home Economics Education Section, Purdue University, included Karen B. Dillon, Rose Mary Carter, Judyth Knauer, Beverly B. Paulet, Barbara J. Ransberger, and Elaine D. Trikolas.

Consultants for the Purdue Workshop rendered valuable assistance and included Mary Lee Hurt, U. S. Office of Education; the following University personnel: Joyce Terrass, Mary Endres, James Barth, Gerald Knowles, Samuel Shermis, Max Eddy, and Charles Hicks; and other specialists: Oscar Mink, Ray Spencer, John Templin, Haron Battle, Francis Ernst, and Cloyd Julian.

Personnel in the Department of Community Service Education, Cornell University, included Research Associates Ruth P. Hughes, and Gertrude P. Jacoby; Research Assistants Nancy H. Miller, Linda Angliss, and Terrie Mikesell; and Illustrator Victoria Nelson. Consultants who provided an important contribution to the project in relation to evaluation instruments included Lloyd Brightman, University of West Virginia; Marnie Wheeler, Cornell University; and Harold Feldman, Cornell University.

Personnel in the Home Economics Education Division of The Ohio State University included Research Associates Marjorie S. Stewart, Linda M. Cloanger, Marianna P. Crawford, Lillie B. Glover, and Mary Lou Thomas. Grateful acknowledgment is extended to Thomas A. Willke, Department of Mathematics for the final statistical analysis of combined data.

Julia I. Dalrymple Phyllis K. Lowe Helen Y. Nelson



#### SUMMARY

The efficacy of two courses designed to initiate preparation of disadvantaged youth for their dual role of homemaker and wage earner was tested with 139 pupils in experimental and 147 pupils in control groups in Connecticut, Indiana, New York, and Ohio. The researchers from Purdue, Cornell, and Ohio State Universities had thought that potential dropout youth would benefit from courses designed especially for them. The two courses differed in terms of their primary emphasis on homemaking or wage earning, but both were oriented toward the dual role. Furthermore, it was hypothesized that there would be an increase in the wage earning oriented course effectiveness if teachers would supplement the basic course teaching strategies with utilization of resources from social and educational agencies in their communities; that the effect would be increased if more than one kind of resource were utilized, and that effectiveness would not be contingent on teacher participation in course development.

An attempt was made in the courses to encourage pupil perception of individual worth and destiny as well as to maximize positive attitudes toward school, home life, and the world of work. Thus, effectiveness was determined through analysis of test results and records in terms of changed pupil self concept; perception of locus of control; knowledge and comprehension of course content; attitude toward child rearing practices, marriage, dual role for women, and work; school attendance; academic record; and potential for employability.

A three-week workshop for selected teachers and the three university research teams was held at Purdue University in March, 1968 for refinement of curriculum materials to be used in all experimental classes. During the 1968-69 school year a battery of evaluation instruments selected and/or developed by the Cornell team was administered to the pupils in the twelve experimental classes and their control groups at the beginning and at the end of the course. The pupils were tested again one year following the experimental year for checking retention of learning.

During the summer of 1969 a workshop was held on the Cornell University campus in which selected teachers and the university research teams combined the two original curriculum guides into a composite volume, "Preparation for a Dual Role: Homemaker-Wage Earner," for use by high school teachers of similar youth. The Cornell team disseminated the guide to home economics supervisors and teacher educators.

The Ohio State team analyzed combined data from the three institutions in 1970, assembled the component parts of the research report, duplicated the final report copies, and disseminated them to the United States Office of Education and the participating institutions.



Results of the analysis of data, on the basis of the sign test, t-test, and chi square test of differences in mean gain scores combined with information from teachers, pupils, administrators, and employers, revealed that the strongest evidence of gain for pupils enrolled in the wage earning oriented course was in terms of their self concept--feelings of self worth, equality with others, and respect for themselves. Gain was apparent for the pupils in both experimental courses when assessing their attitudes toward work; however, attitudes were stronger a year after experimentation for the wage earning group than for the homemaking pupils. Associated with this gain for the wage earning oriented group was comparable gain in employability potential for which the course was designed. There was limited recognizable positive support for the courses in terms of contribution to change in pupil perception of locus of control for themselves. Pupils in the wage earning oriented classes made apparent gain in content knowledge during the year of experimentation but knowledge retention as tested by paper and pencil tests was not as apparent a year later. Strong impact of the courses on pupil attitude toward marriage was not apparent. Findings revealed a limited contribution of the experimental courses to the development of positive attitudes toward the dual role for women. There was little evidence that the courses served to improve school attendance records for these youth within a single year and records were not available one year later. The "holding power" of the courses for these pupils during the fall term following enrollment in the experimental classes was not apparent. There was reason to claim that the courses made an impact on academic attainment for some pupils during the year in which they were taught. Researchers considered it important that pupils said they learned, teachers attested to this fact, employers indicated they were employable, and administrators were satisfied.

Pupils in the wage earning oriented courses made gains more consistently than those in the homemaking course. The compensatory agency resources as utilized by these teachers did not make any impressive contribution to the improvement of learning for these pupils. It was apparent that teachers could use the curriculum guide and teaching materials regardless of their involvement in the workshop session prior to the teaching.

Specific implications of the experimentation became apparent to the researchers. These were incorporated, to the extent possible, in the revision of the curriculum volume and present guidelines for similar future curriculum development, field testing, and experimentation.

### Curriculum Development Implications

1. Ground rules of trust, honesty, and responsibility for pupils and teacher should be established at the very beginning of any course for disadvantaged pupils (perhaps for all pupils).



- 2. A course similar to but on a higher level than the specially designed course in this project should be developed and tested immediately as an "advanced" course after pupils have completed this orientation to the dual role concepts in order to help them develop further in job skills, managerial abilities, self concept, and interpersonal relations than was possible in this experience.
- 3. Adequate time and appropriate strategies should be provided for the teachers of this special course so that they can continue to provide the support, interest, and concern they have established until the pupils graduate.
- 4. Classes for the socially disadvantaged pupils should be limited in size so that no more than 20 pupils are in a class and perhaps no fewer than 12.
- 5. The specially designed course developed in this study should be taught daily for a double period in one year or daily in a single period for two years because these pupils need adequate time for internalizing the concepts.
- 6. Teachers of socially disadvantaged pupils should coordinate their efforts with those of other educational agencies in the community in order to attain optimum achievement on the part of the pupils.
- 7. To maintain a high interest level, it is especially important to use a variety of teaching strategies in a single class session.
- 8. Because of vocabulary handicaps for some of these pupils, it is imperative that all teaching materials be screened for reading level and adaptations be made for greatest effectiveness, and reading be kept at a minimum, even when written at their level.
- 9. All teaching materials must be adapted to the specific socioeconomic level of pupils in classes for greatest identification with what is to be learned.
- 10. It is desirable to provide an on-the-job experience as soon as possible after the beginning of the course for greatest growth potential and to provide discussion reference to a "known" world for pupils.



- 11. Teachers can anticipate difficulty in finding appropriate work stations if pupils are underage for work permits, if evening work is necessary, if work stations are beyond walking distance from home, and if pupils have not internalized the concept of responsibility in contracting for work.
- 12. Emphasis on preparation for work in more than one outlet for their competence would be more readily accepted by pupils and parents than food service, which may have a "stigma" attached in the minds of some pupils and parents.
- 13. Teachers can use a curriculum guide and materials effectively regardless of involvement in the developmental process.

## Field Testing and Experimentation Implications

- 1. Experimentation with larger numbers of pupils than involved in this study may help to "rule out" such confounding variables as teacher and school differences.
- 2. Further refinement of tests may be necessary to assess accurately the concepts inherent in the course.

### Recommendations

- Develop curriculum guides with all needed accompanying resource materials and provide them for each teacher to facilitate teaching, to update teacher content knowledge, and to improve her classroom competence.
- 2. As curriculum guides and materials are developed, subject them to rigorous field testing and experimentation.



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LIST OF TABLES   | Page   |
|--|--|
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS  |  |
| NOIMONE II DOPANIO   |  |
| SUMMARY  |  |
| INTRODUCTION   | · ı  |
| Statement of Problem Related Background Study Objectives   | 2<br>6<br>16                                       |
| METHODS  | 16   |
| Research Design Procedure Measurement Instruments Analysis of Data   | 17<br>20<br>21<br>30                               |
| RESULTS  | 31   |
| Self Concept Perception of Locus of Control Knowledge Child Rearing Practices Attitude Toward Marriage Attitude Toward Dual Role Attitude Toward Work School Attendance School Dropout Academic Record Becoming Employable | 31<br>34<br>37<br>39<br>41<br>46<br>49<br>51<br>53 |
| IMPLICATIONS   | 60   |
| Curriculum Development for Disadvantaged Pupils<br>Field Testing and Experimentation<br>Recommendations  | 60<br>62<br>62                                     |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY   | 63   |
| APPENDIXES   |  |
| A. Course Development B. Evaluation Instruments C. Student Information Forms   | 67<br>87<br>21 <b>7</b>                            |



## LIST OF TABLES

| Table No. |  | Page |
|-----------|--|------|
| 1         | Assignment of Treatments   | 17   |
| 2         | Age Range of Pupils  | 18   |
| 3         | Sex of Pupils  | 18   |
| 4         | Grade Level of Pupils  | 19   |
| 5         | Educational Level of Parents   | 19   |
| 6         | Employment Status of Parents   | 19   |
| 7         | Mean Gain in Self Concept  | 32   |
| 8         | Mean Gain in Perception of Locus of Control  | 36   |
| 9         | Mean Gain in Knowledge   | 38   |
| 10        | Mean Gain in Child Rearing Practices   | 41   |
| 11        | Mean Gain in Attitude Toward Marriage  | 43   |
| 12        | Mean Gain in Attitude Toward Dual Role   | 45   |
| 13        | Mean Gain in Attitude Toward Work  | 47   |
| 14        | Mean Gain in School Attendance   | 50   |
| 15        | School Dropout Differences Between Experimental and Control Group Pupils the Fall Term After Experimentation | 51   |
| 16        | Mean Gain in Academic Record From Pretest to Posttest (1969)   | 52   |
| 17        | Mean Gain in Employability   | 54   |
| 18        | Range of Teacher Rating Scores for 128 Pupils on Management Rating Scale                                     | 55   |
| 19        | Range of Teacher Rating Scores for 121 Pupils on Safety Rating Scale   | 55   |
| 20        | Range of Teacher Rating Scores for 105 Pupils on Sanitation Rating Scale                                     | 56   |





viii

# LIST OF TABLES (continued

| Table No. | Range of Employer Rating Scores for 84 Pupils  | Page<br>56 |
|-----------|--|------------|
| 22        | Range of Scores for 95 Pupil Ratings on Employment Situations  | 57         |
| 23        | Job Status of Wage Earning Experimental and Control Groups One Year After Completion of Course (1969 - 1970) | 58         |



# PREPARATION FOR A DUAL ROLE: HOMEMAKER-WAGE EARNER

### INTRODUCTION

The study reported here resulted from three major concerns about home economics programs in the public schools of this country. The first was a need to reach the potential dropout pupils in inner cities with home economics courses relevant to their needs. The second was a growing concern for insuring that secondary home economics courses had unifying and fundamental "organizers" for the curriculum to add relevancy for the learner. Finally, although vocational homemaking programs and home economics courses with wage earning emphasis had become realities in secondary schools, there was limited evidence that courses were focused on the dual role of family members.

There was a need for testing the value of a new structure of home economics at the secondary level to serve the culturally disadvantaged pupils in urban areas. As the changing roles of men and women evolved, home economics programs for boys as well as girls were acclaimed, some developed; but little data had been secured to describe the relative merits of such programs.

Research data showed that a handicap to children and youth who were disadvantaged was the degradation of the home from which they came. Education for homemaking and family living, through home economics, could help to raise the standard of living for families in poverty. It was known that a large percentage (about three-fourths) of the time in home economics programs involved study in the areas of clothing and foods. Much of this time was used for clothing construction and food preparation. The needs of disadvantaged pupils were such that a curriculum should be developed for them including emphasis on home management, consumer buying, child rearing, housekeeping, nutrition, and interpersonal relationships. In short, the proposed course emphasized both individual and family well being.

Furthermore, it was generally recognized that the educational programs reflected the values and standards of the middle socioeconomic group. Home economics subject matter dealt almost entirely with the values, material culture, decisions, and aspirations of people as they operated in daily life. It was in these areas that the effect of deprivation was most often apparent. Therefore, if the study of home economics were to make an effective contribution to the life and work of the culturally and economically disadvantaged and helped break the "cycle of poverty," some modification in many home economics programs was essential.



### Statement of Problem

Out of the frame of reference set forth above, the problem identified in the study was: (1) to develop curriculum materials especially designed for potential dropout pupils in inner city secondary schools; (2) to investigate the efficacy of these materials for use in teaching two home economics courses—one course designed to prepare pupils for their roles as homemakers and family members, a second course designed to prepare pupils for their dual role of homemaker and wage earner in occupations utilizing home economics knowledge and skills; and (3) to ascertain whether or not teachers could use the curriculum materials as effectively when they had no part in the development and no special preparation for or help in using the materials.

Three study unit concepts were considered important for these youth—skills for living, homemaking, employment. The two curriculum guides were planned with similar over-all expected pupil learning outcomes related to personal interaction, self concept, and the dual role. Like—wise, the expected outcomes were similar for units related to the family and to home management. However, the guides differed widely in terms of the employment aspect of the dual role. The homemaker oriented pupils were introduced to the ideas of obtaining employment; desirable personal characteristics, attitudes, and conduct; paychecks; and job security. In addition, the wage earning oriented pupils learned the specific skills required in food service employment and had actual or simulated experiences. Knowledge and comprehension of the concepts and sub-concepts inherent in the two courses were assessed formally through administration of tests developed for this purpose.

Because personnel in many agencies were working on the problems of the families from which potential dropout pupils come, the effectiveness of the dual role courses, as determined by certain criterion measures of change in behaviors of pupils enrolled, was studied with and without the following reinforcements: (1) social agency resources, (2) educational agency resources, and (3) a combination of these agency resources.

### Hypotheses

- 1. On measures of self concept; perception of locus of control; knowledge and comprehension; attitudes toward child rearing practices, marriage, dual role for women, and work; school attendance; academic record; and employability
  - a. there is no difference in mean gain for socially disadvantaged pupils who completed a specially designed "dual role" course with wage earning emphasis and mean gain for socially disadvantaged youth who were not enrolled in such a course.

- b. there is no difference in mean gain for socially disadvantaged pupils who completed a "dual role" course with wage earning emphasis as each compensatory factor (social and/or educational agency resource) was added to the learning experiences.
- c. there is no difference in mean gain for socially disadvantaged pupils who completed a "dual role" course with wage earning emphasis taught by a teacher who was involved in curriculum development and mean gain for socially disadvantaged youth who completed the course taught by a teacher who did not participate in curriculum development.
- On measures of self concept; perception of locus of control; knowledge and comprehension; attitudes toward child rearing practices, marriage, dual role for women, and work; school attendance; academic record; and employability
  - a. there is no difference in mean gain for socially disadvantaged pupils one year after completing a specially designed "dual role" course with wage earning emphasis and mean gain for socially disadvantaged youth who had not been enrolled in such a course.
  - b. there is no difference in mean gain for socially disadvantaged pupils one year after completing a "dual role" course with wage earning emphasis as each compensatory factor (social and/or agency resource) was added to the learning experiences.
  - c. there is no difference in mean gain for socially disadvantaged pupils one year after completing a "dual role" course with wage earning emphasis taught by a teacher who was involved in curriculum development and mean gain for socially disadvantaged youth who completed the course taught by a teacher who had not participated in curriculum development.
- 3. On measures of self concept; perception of locus of control; knowledge and comprehension; attitudes toward child rearing practices, marriage, dual role for women, and work; school attendance; academic record; and employability

there is no difference in mean gain for socially disadvantaged pupils who completed a specially designed "dual role" course with homemaking emphasis and mean gain for socially disadvantaged youth who were not enrolled in such a course.



4. On measures of self concept; perception of locus of control; knowledge and comprehension; attitudes toward child rearing practices, marriage, dual role for women, and work; school attendance; academic record; and employability

there is no difference in mean gain for socially disadvantaged pupils one year after completing a specially designed "dual role" course with homemaking emphasis and mean gain for socially disadvantaged youth who had not been enrolled in such a course.

- 5. There is no difference in school dropout rate for socially disadvantaged pupils who completed a specially designed "dual role" course with wage earning emphasis and mean gain for socially disadvantaged youth who were not enrolled in such a course.
- 6. There is no difference in number of socially disadvantaged pupils classified as consistently employed after completing a specially designed "dual role" course with wage earning emphasis and number of socially disadvantaged youth classified as consistently employed who had not been enrolled in such a course.

An original intent to compare boys and girls was abandoned due to the small enrollment of boys in comparison to girls.

### Operational Definition of Terms

Attitude toward marriage, child rearing, and dual role:
Attitude pupils held toward marriage, provisions for optimum development of children, and a dual role for women as wage earners and homemakers.

Attitude toward work: Feelings pupils expressed toward adequacy of their school preparation for work, supervision on the job, association with co-workers, selecting jobs, rights and responsibilities of the worker, inner satisfactions, and expectations of paid employment.

Consistent employment: Full-time or part-time employment for a minimum of one month.

Continued school enrollment: Pupils remained in school until after the period of post testing.

<u>Dropouts:</u> Pupils who left school for any reason except death, graduation, or transfer.



Employer satisfaction with employee: Course trainees met minimum requirements for employment--appearance, relationships, production, dependability, loyalty.

Gain Scores: Scores obtained by computing the difference between pretest, post test, and/or retest scores.

Employability: Personal characteristics which contributed to making pupils employable—appearance, cooperation, acceptance of supervision, attitude toward regulations. dependability, adaptability, initiative, attitude toward public, pride in job, suitability for job.

Grade Point Average: Pupil academic achievement, measured by calculating the mean of marks or grades earned in major subjects for 1967-68 and 1968-69 school years.

Knowledge and comprehension of job and homemaking concepts:
Achievement in homemaking and entry-level employment measured on objective-type tests.

Compensatory factors: Services of community social and educational agencies which focused primarily on family well being, such as the American Red Cross and Cooperative Extension Service.

School Attendance: Total number of days a pupil was absent from school during an academic year.

Self concept: Feelings held by pupils toward their self-worth, equality with others, and respect for themselves.

Socially disadvantaged pupils: Pupils who met selection criteria-family income and occupation; attitude toward school; academic achievement; involvement in social activities.

Perception of locus of control: A measure of the extent to which pupils saw that they had control over what happens to them.

Dual Role-Wage Earner oriented course: A specially designed course with a focus on the essential understandings of dual role responsibilities for individuals in the family with special emphasis on an entry level employment competence in food service.



Dual Role-Homemaker oriented course: A specially designed course with a focus on the essential understandings of dual role responsibilities for individuals in the family with special emphasis on the homemaking aspects.

Vocational home economics programs: The federally reimbursed comprehensive secondary programs focused on homemaking and wage earning under the direct supervision of personnel in vocational education units of state departments of education.

### Related Background

There had been much research concerned with the school dropout, disadvantaged youth, juvenile delinquent, low-income family, as well as existing problems and ways to deal with them. The findings revealed with some clarity the ways in which the socially disadvantaged individual differed from others, as well as some of the compensatory educational approaches to his problem. In these studies an attempt was made to assess economic problems of unemployment and to study special family patterns necessitated by parentless homes and varying child rearing practices.

# Characteristics of the Socially Disadvantaged Potential Dropout Pupil

In the literature numerous terms were applied to socially disadvantaged youth. Selected, representative illustrations and descriptions of persons identified by such terms established a basis for identifying subjects for the proposed study.

The socially disadvantaged youth. -- What does a teacher see when he looks at his disadvantaged students? A self-image that reflects worthlessness... Many do not know who their parents are ... living in many homes ... Many have a one parent home, often living with their mothers and sisters and brothers in a fatherless home ... accustomed to seeing a succession of men in the home whose relations with the mother are transitory ... are basically economically deprived. Many of these children have never known what it means to go to sleep for the night with full stomachs ... suffer because of poor and inadequate housing ... cramped and crowded living space ... (8:300-302)

The culturally deprived youth. -- The terms "deprived," "handicapped," "underprivileged," "disadvantaged" unfortunately emphasize environmental limitations and largely ignore the positive efforts of low-income individuals to cope with their environment . . . positive features in the culture

and the psychology of lower income groups; in particular their cognitive style . . . is typically a physical learner and the physical learner is generally a slow learner . . . deprived child can be quite articulate in conversation with his peers . . are often surprisingly articulate in role playing situations . . . the difference is between formal language and public language, between the language of the written book and the informal everyday language . . . (32:297)

The disaffected youth. -- . . . He may be apathetic, phlegatic or even despondent. Or he may be sullen, defiant and explosive. Although he learns almost nothing, we do not know what his capabilities are . . . disaffected children have this in common -- they separate themselves from the program of the school . . . a high percentage of them come with below-average mental power . . . physical handicaps are more prevalent than we suspect; these youngsters often hide visual and auditory deficiencies . . . (37:305-307)

The school dropout. -- . . . factors which seem to predispose children to dropping out of school . . . a low academic aptitude, a slow rate of emotional and social development, and lack of parental interest in education . . . kind of response the drop-outs made to school . . . marks they earned, the extraclass activities they had participated in, and the relationships they had with teachers and with other pupils. In almost all of these, the dropouts ranked low. (28:2-14)

Youth from depressed areas, slums, inner-city schools. -. . . children in the depressed areas seem severely
hampered in their schooling by a complex of conditions at home, in the neighborhood, and in the classroom . . . these schools have higher than normal
transciency, and teacher turnover. Poor health,
inadequate motivation, malnutrition, lack of personal cleanliness, absence of basic learning skills -all are found to a greater extent among children in
depressed urban areas . . . (31:2)

Juvenile delinquent. -- . . . In contrast to boys who stay out of trouble, boys having difficulty in school and inclined toward delinquent behavior viewed themselves as troublemakers who were likely to be

involved in future difficulty . . . potential delinquents had poorly formulated or discordant perspectives regarding several life areas; work, school, the family, and law enforcement . . . tended to belittle their own and their fathers' worth and potential . . . the boys were reading two and a half years below grade level . . . (17:26-27)

Poverty. -- . . . estimated that 9.3 million of this nation's 47 million families live in poverty. Their annual pre-tax income is less than \$3,000. Almost half our non-white population lives in poverty.

Twenty-two percent of our poor are non-white. One third of all low income families are headed by an unemployed person. Many of these family heads are women with small children. Over 60 percent of the family heads have had no more than a grade school education. (24:543-544)

The terms socially disadvantaged, disaffected youth, culturally deprived, school dropouts, youth from depressed areas, low-income families, poverty, juvenile delinquents, and the poor were redundant. Consequently, any study of one group produced information about some aspects of one of the other groups.

Much had been done to identify those individuals who were considered disadvantaged. Opinions differed as to the exact characteristics involved. In general, each attempt to identify or characterize the culturally or socially deprived individual involved three bases: economic, social, and educational.

Language differences, lack of parental support, poor health, inadequate motivation, poor self concept, physical style of learning and discordant homes were all considered indicators of deprivation. (32:297) The present oriented nature of disadvantaged children was illustrated aptly by Gowan: "It is difficult for them to think of future career possibilities when there is so much desperation about the present." (16:12)

### Postulates

Although varied postulates for dealing with the socially disadvantaged pupil were stressed by authorities, one comprehensive series is set forth by Reissman which he called principles:

1. Guard against the almost unconscious and automatic tendency to respond primarily to the pupil who responds to you (the teacher), but for the slower pupil, pick up what he says, appeal to him, and pitch examples to him.



- 2. Become aware of the positive verbal ability of the disadvantaged child. Learn his language at the same time you are helping him learn yours. Help him to express himsel? by giving more opportunities for him to role-play his perceptions and feelings.
- 3. Consider his attitudes toward education and toward school separately.
- 4. Demonstrate your real concern for this pupil to him and to his parents.
- 5. Educate this pupil without "middle-classing" him.
- 6. Constrain against patronization and condescension and aim high, expect good work from these pupils.
- 7. Restrict class size to not more than twenty pupils.
- 8. Be consistent in requirements.
- 9. Establish rapport and trust.
- 10. Clarify goals and steps of progress, placing emphasis throughout on verbal development. (33:15-18, 21, 112-128)

Ausubel disagreed with the item relative to language. Instead of translation, he would begin wherever the pupil is and slowly and carefully, using standard meaning, allow the pupils time to catch up. (2:16-38)

Mink utilized a series of postulates which he called guidelines and which took the form of involvement:

- 1. Be personal, subjective (not detached, objective).
- 2. Reveal yourself (at least a little).
- 3. Use first person pronouns "I" and "me."
- 4. Concentrate on HERE and NOW (not history, case record).
- 5. Concentrate on BEHAVIOR (not feeling).
- 6. Ask What? not Why? Don't ask Why?
- 7. Have student (not you) evaluate his behavior.
- 8. Help formulate PLAN of action for future behavior.
- 9. After plan has been formulated, ACCEPT NO EXCUSES!
- 10. Try to work in Groups!



11. Don't give up! DON'T GIVE UP! (28)

Another set of postulates in working with disadvantaged pupils was advanced by Hall:

- 1. Provide pupils with alternative ways of interpreting and evaluating their environment.
- 2. Curriculum materials must be relevant to the prior experience of the pupils.
- 3. Every lesson must be intrinsically interesting.
- 4. Home visits by the teacher are an important policy to follow. (17:27)

To be effective, the teacher must constantly be aware of the circumstances that affect his disadvantaged pupils and, instead of being repelled by them, should be encouraged by what they can do despite the handicaps of their circumstances. The teacher should understand the impact of his own values, attitudes, and actions. From these perceptions of the pupils and of himself, the skilled teacher can develop a dedication and personality necessary for working with such individuals. Foremost among the needed qualities of the teacher is respect for the pupil. With such respect, the teacher can become an effective model and inspiration for the child. (12:19-21)

### Programs

Through the attention focused on culturally deprived individuals and their problems, many programs have been devised. They have fallen into three categories.

better employment, or directly raising incomes through the provision of a national minimum level of income; (2) direct services, such as casework activities to strengthen the ego-functioning of the individual or family assistance through homemaker help; (3) indirect change by affecting the climate -- social, psychological, political -- of the neighborhoods in which the poor live. (27:48)

Varying programs resulted from legislative action. The following acts influenced program development: Manpower Development and Training Act, Vocational Education Act of 1963, Elementary-Secondary Act, and Economic Opportunity Act. In spite of the amount of time, talent, and money allocated to these programs, progress was slow. The National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children, after evaluation of programs in action, informed President Johnson that American public schools had barely scratched the surface in the education of disadvantaged youth.

The public schools of America have a long way to go -- first in discovering the ways in which education can effect major changes in the lives of the poor, and then doing something about it. (39:178)

Other sponsored efforts included Upward Bound, Project Talent, Headstart, Job Corp, and Community Action Programs. Both successes and failures were experienced. We learned from them that removal from the immediate home environment and provision of stimulating relevant experiences in the early years could help the socially disadvantaged learner to a better life. (10:83)

Preliminary results of Project Talent efforts suggested that education was the magic ingredient for advancement. Dailey reported that except for those in the upper 2% in ability, the characteristic of being a member of a low income family was found to limit vocational prospects. (9:431) This meant that programs devised had awesome deficiencies to counterbalance.

Related programs were found in several disciplinary fields, in many geographical localities, and supervised by a variety of researchers. Examples were the compensatory programs at the Institute of Developmental Studies in New York City, and in public school systems of Baltimore, Detroit, Columbus, Gary, and elsewhere. Other projects focusing on the needs of the socially disadvantaged were found in VISTA programs (Volunteers in Service to America), Neighborhood Youth Corps, and Model Cities Programs.

### Curriculum

From a study of characteristics of the culturally deprived individual, principles for guidance, and progress in prior attempts, some indications of direction for curriculum development became evident.

Burrows had given educators some relevant clues as to why pupils drop out of school. He outlined the reasons they gave. His purpose was to analyze reasons for school dropouts and to develop policies to discourage dropping out. His data were obtained from reports of school districts, questionnaires to students, and follow-up interviews. He noted:

- a. One-fifth of the dropouts had lived in the district less than one year.
- b. Twenty-nine percent were below average in ability, while 69% were below average in achievement.
- c. One-fourth had been absent 26 or more days.
- d. Seventy-one percent had not participated in school activities.



11



- e. Thirty-one percent were unpopular with other students.
- f. One-fifth were unable to afford normal school activities.
- g. Forty-three percent had parents with a negative attitude toward school.
- h. Twenty-seven percent had brothers or sisters who had dropped out.
- i. Grades ten and eleven have the major incidence of dropping out. (5)

This partial list of findings provided some indications for program development for the negatively oriented youngster.

The procedures for improving the education of the disadvantaged involve answering questions on the preparation of specific curricula, methods of teaching, educational settings . . . (6:108)

Certainly, it was pointed out with some clarity that especially designed curricula were advisable, if not mandatory. Adaptation was further stressed by the Educational Policies Commission. Here it was emphasized that those who plan reading materials and visual aids should take into account the background of the children and not refer exclusively to middle or upper class. (12)

Summing up the feelings which current school curricula impart,
"...confrontation with the school's alien middle class creed during
his formative years presents an emotional dilemma not many children can
resolve." (34:58-59) So educators continue to wonder why the culturally
deprived pupil is inattentive in classes, unaware that they -- the
teachers -- have been tuned out through their own failure to communicate.
In attempting to "reach" the disadvantaged pupil

probably the method we most often use is the weakest of them all -- we use words; we try to talk the child into changing. We must establish certain conditions before we talk. First, we must go where the student is . . . Second, we must establish good rapport with the student . . . Third, the student must feel that we sincerely care about him and his success . . . Fourth, we must disarm the student . . . Fifth, we need to sell education . . . by example, and by making material relevant. (23:169)

By involving pupils in planning the curriculum in an honest way, learning can be geared to the realities of life in the inner city. Taba presented pertinent guides for curriculum building which can aid in overcoming negative attitudes toward learning:

- a. Use dramatic, novel, unexpected devices to break established responses.
- b. Have content relate directly to student concerns.
- c. Have tangible, concrete and overt learning activities. (Examples: writing booklets and leaflets cooperatively, role-playing, or dramatization).
- d. Have experiences which allow students a feeling of success. (38)

Also suggested was the use of literature and sensitivity training to extend limited experience of the socially disadvantaged pupil. In this way, the pupil can gain insight into other ways of living and points of view, as well as gain a fresh outlook on his own. Observing, interviewing, and surveying were suggested techniques for bringing order into the chaotic world of the culturally deprived pupil. Using information gained through television can help interrelate home, school, and entertainment to actual life. (38)

In planning curriculum for the culturally disadvantaged pupil (or any other pupil) it is vital to recall that

every day every child should go home with at least one success under his cap -- no matter how minor the achievement. For some students, the goal must be easily attainable. (41:38)

Even though clues to curriculum development for the culturally deprived pupil were obtainable from the literature, it seemed that minimal progress is being made. It was found that fewer than one-fourth of the projects surveyed in 39 states by the National Advisory Council on the Education of the Disadvantaged youth had modified the curriculum to make it more relevant for children from poverty neighborhoods. (39:178) Most of the developments thus far in curriculum innovation for this group should be considered experimental and preliminary. (7:19)

A review of literature revealed no report of formulation or testing of a curriculum designed to prepare pupils for dual roles as homemakers and wage earners. Studies indicated a need for such a curriculum. Dunn concluded that "increased employment of married women suggests that particular effort should be made to develop an awareness on the part of adolescent girls of the importance of preparing for a dual role. (11:99-111) Empey pointed out that

there seems to be a growing tendency for young women to view their role as a dual one, that of preparing for marriage and productive occupation. If so, it would seem that families and the educational system must seek means of providing greater assistance in helping young women to prepare for their dual roles. (14:152-155)

With women working outside the home, the role of the man in the family is changing. Many of the tasks of maintaining the home and providing for family well being are being shared by the husband and father in the family. Both homemaking and earning the living for the family are becoming partnership affairs.

In addition to preparation for dual roles, which is not confined to any socioeconomic group, the slow learning disadvantaged individuals have already been recognized (as indicated by the federal laws and literature cited above) as having needs which could, in part, be met by vocational education and specifically through home economics education. In discussing characteristics of the disadvantaged pupil and the ways vocational education may help, Kemp pointed to the fact that "school systems have rejected them by failing to plan curriculums and to provide materials which meet their needs and capacities." (22:5)

Economic analysis revealed a desirability for employment preparation. Although economists did not presume to say that employment preparation will eradicate poverty, they pointed to it as one means of helping. In his 1963 Economic Report to the Congress, President Kennedy remarked that education was one of the deepest roots of economic growth and had direct effects on quality and adaptability of the working population. Through its indirect effects on the advance of science and knowledge, he said that education was the ultimate source of much of our increased productivity. (40)

In New York State, Nelson and Jacoby completed two studies parallel in focus and method. In one project, programs were planned and evaluated to train pupils for entry level jobs in food services and child care services; the second program was a replication of the process and assessed programs preparing pupils for entry level jobs in health care services.

Variables most often associated with high ranks on an index of pupil success in occupational home economics were self confidence, positive attitude toward working with others, positive concept of self in the world of work, evidences of academic aptitude and achievement, accepting attitude toward school, and total hours of work experience.

Significant positive changes from the beginning to the end of the school year were found for most classes on achievement tests as well as for both teacher and pupil ratings on a <u>Becoming Employable</u> descriptive rating scale, attitudes toward work, and interest in occupational training. Changes in teacher ratings on specific performance skills were generally positive.

Interview responses of pupils in the studies endorsed supervised work experience, whether under school auspices or for an outside



employer; but they almost unanimously preferred work experience with an outside employer to school experiences. Those who participated in government sponsored youth programs, despite their attraction, also preferred employment in private business.

The state of the s

In general, pupils expressed satisfaction with the courses as offered, especially those having an outside work experience component, teacher provided initial contact with employers, simulated work experience in class, demonstrations, field trips, visits from resource people, and informal discussion

Follow-up studies showed employer ratings of trainees ranged from 3.00, indicating minimum employability, to 5.00 representing optimum employability at entry level and readiness to move up to a more responsible job. Job satisfaction, as rated by the trainees, showed a similar range of scores. A mean of approximately 4.00 was found for both employer ratings and pupil job satisfaction. Those pupils who had a strong work experience were most likely to be employed, received highest wages, and had full time employment (29,30).

A study of 200 New York City girls with potential problems revealed that there was no difference in their behavior resulting from concentrated contact with a social service caseworker, when compared with a control group of girls without the caseworker. (25) One might hypothesize that if education programs particularly adapted to the background of the girls had also been provided there might have been some differences. In the present study, an attempt was made to test the effectiveness of specially designed home economics courses with a combination of educational and social services as an integral factor.

The foregoing review revealed needs of disadvantaged youth that may be served in home economics programs.

### Theoretical Base for Current Study

Although a review of the literature revealed no established theoretical framework for teaching socioeconomically disadvantaged youth, the vast quantity of studies about them yielded results that implied a theory. The investigators in the current study utilized Reissman's "theory" that any educational program for such disadvantaged youth should build on the positive characteristics of such a pupil -- he is a slow learner, but he learns, he can verbalize, but in his language, he has a physical style of learning and, to be meaningful, curriculum materials should be geared to the realities of his world.

This study was focused also on the broader frame of reference already established through research relative to this disadvantaged pupil, indicating that as a general rule he is disadvantaged by a poor self concept, little aspiration and motivation, low school achievement,



15

and limited goals. Furthermore, most of these pupils suffer economic deprivation and its ensuing consequences. The disadvantaged pupil needs understanding teachers who provide a supportive role, who provide situations for and encourage these pupils to do whatever they can despite the handicaps of their circumstances, and who understand the impact of the teacher's background on his own personality and behavior. The objectives that follow reflect the influence of this related research.

### Study Objectives

The objectives in this research were:

- 1. To design two courses in home economics for culturally disadvantaged high school pupils which will prepare them to assume the dual role of homemaker and wage earner.
- 2. To provide learning experiences for selected cooperating teachers to prepare them to understand and work effectively with such disadvantaged pupils, cooperate with social and educational agencies in working with disadvantaged pupils, and produce curriculum materials which will be effective with potential employees.
- 3. To select or to devise instruments to measure the objectives of the program.
- 4. To select schools, teachers, and pupils that qualified for the study.
- 5. To conduct the experimental phase of the study.
- 6. To evaluate the teaching methods and the learning experiences provided in the courses with regard to the appropriateness for disadvantaged pupils.
- 7. To compare experimental and control groups one year later in order to test course effectiveness.

#### METHODS

Included here are details of the research design used, procedures followed in pursuing the study, measurement devices selected or developed for collecting data, and plan for analysis of data.



### Research Design

Twelve experimental groups and twelve control groups of potential high school dropout pupils and twelve teachers, ten of whom were specially prepared for teaching culturally disadvantaged pupils, were involved in a pretest-post test nonequivalent control group design extended to six experimental groups. Each experimental treatment was employed in two schools. Six of the experimental classes were taught in Ohio, New York, and Connecticut, and each treatment was replicated. (Table 1)

Table 1 - Assignment of Treatments

|    | Treatments   | State                                      |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | A course focused on the dual role of homemaker and wage-earner for two school periods, with a teacher specially trained for the course, a conference period for the teacher, and supervised work experience for the pupils.        | New York<br>Indiana                        |
| 2. | Treatment 1 plus utilization of the services of social and community agencies, and home contacts to serve the pupils in their homes.   | Ohio<br>Indiana                            |
| 3• | Treatment 1 plus the utilization of educational services from school and community.  | New York<br>Indiana                        |
| 4. | Treatment 1 plus the services from both the social and community and educational agencies.   | Ohio<br>Indiana                            |
| 5• | Treatment 1 substituting teachers who will use<br>the materials developed in the workshop, but<br>who did not attend the workshop for the train-<br>ing and hence did not participate in developing<br>the materials for teaching. | Ohio<br>Indiana                            |
| 6. | A course focused on the role of the homemaker, for two school periods, with a trained teacher, a conference period, and utilization of social service home contacts, and educational services.                                     | Connecticut<br>Indiana                     |
| 7. | No treatment. Control groups for each separate school involved.  | New York<br>Ohio<br>Connecticut<br>Indiana |



### Sample

The subjects for this study were senior high school potential dropout pupils in twelve schools -- one in Connecticut, six in Indiana, two in New York, and three in Ohio -- and their teachers, plus a control group of pupils identified in each school. Social, educational, family, and attitudinal factors were used to identify the pupils. (Appendix Al) These criteria were used by school counselors to designate the population qualified for the study.

Most of the pupils in the experimental and control groups were 15to 17-year-old girls enrolled in tenth and eleventh grades. (Tables 2, 3, 4) Approximately one-third of their parents had 12 or more years of formal education. (Table 5) About 75 percent of the fathers and 50 percent of the mothers were employed at the time of the study. (Table 6)

Table 2 - Age Range of Pupils

|                         | Type of                 |    | Number of Pupils of Ages |          |       |    |     |    |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------|-------|----|-----|----|----------|
| Course                  | Group                   | 14 | 15                       | 16       | 17    | 18 | 19_ | 20 | Total    |
| Dual Role-              | Experimental            | 5  | 33                       | 52       | 22    | 3  | 0   | 1  | 116      |
| Wage Earner             | Control                 | 2  | 23                       | 70       | · 26_ | 4  | 0   | 0  | 125      |
| Dual Role-<br>Homemaker | Experimental<br>Control | 0  | 4 8                      | 9        | 8     | 1  | 1   | 0  | 23<br>22 |
| Homemaker               | CONTROL                 |    |                          | <u> </u> |       |    |     |    |          |
|                         | Total                   | 7  | 67                       | 142      | 59    | 8  | 1   | 1  | 286      |

Table 3 - Sex of Pupils

| <u> </u>    |              |                  |           |       |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
|             | Type of      | Number of Pupils |           |       |  |  |  |
| Course      | Group        | Male             | Female    | Total |  |  |  |
| Dual Role-  | Experimental | 17               | 99        | 116   |  |  |  |
| Wage Earner | Control      | 24               | 24 101 12 |       |  |  |  |
|             |              |                  |           |       |  |  |  |
| Dual Role-  | Experimental | 2                | 21        | 23    |  |  |  |
| Homemaker   | Control      | 0                | 22        | 22    |  |  |  |
|             | Total        | 43               | 242       | 286   |  |  |  |
|             |              |                  |           |       |  |  |  |



18

Table 4 - Grade Level of Pupils

|             | Type of      | No. of | Pupils | at  | Grade | Levels |
|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----|-------|--------|
| Course      | Group        | 9      | 10     | 11  | 12    | Total  |
| Dual Role-  | Experimental | L O    | 68     | 37  | 11    | 116    |
| Wage Earner | Control      | 2      | 52     | 61  | 10    | 125_   |
|             |              |        |        |     |       |        |
| Dual Role-  | Experimental | L O    | 4      | 19  | 0     | 23     |
| Homemaker   | Control      | 0      | 3      | 18  | _ 1   | 22     |
|             | Total        | L 2    | 126    | 135 | 22    | 286    |

Table 5 - Educational Level of Parents

| Years of Schooling |            |                            |  |   |  |   |  |
|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 0-11               | years      | 12 or                      | more   | Unkr  | nown   | Total   |  |
| N                  | %          | N                          | <b>%</b>   | N_  | <u>%</u>   | N   |  |
|                    |            |                            | <del></del>  |   |  |   |  |
| 61                 | 44         | 43                         | 31   | 35  | 25   | 139   |  |
| 71                 | 4 <u>8</u> | · 50                       | 34   | 26_   | _18_   | <u> 147</u>   |  |
|                    |            | ·                          |  |   |  |   |  |
| 80                 | 57         | 43                         | 31   | 16  | 12   | 139   |  |
| 79                 | 54         | 61                         | 41   | 7   | 05   | 147   |  |
|                    | 61<br>71   | 0-11 years N % 61 44 71 48 | 0-11 years 12 or N % N N % N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | O-ll years 12 or more N % N %  61 44 43 31 71 48 50 34  80 57 43 31 | O-11 years 12 or more Unkr<br>N % N % N  61 44 43 31 35 71 48 50 34 26  80 57 43 31 16 | O-ll years       12 or more       Unknown         N       %       N       %         61       44       43       31       35       25         71       48       50       34       26       18         80       57       43       31       16       12 |  |

Table 6 - Employment Status of Parents

|                 | Employment Status |    |            |    |         |    |          |    |            |    |             |
|-----------------|-------------------|----|------------|----|---------|----|----------|----|------------|----|-------------|
| Type of Group   | Employed          |    | Unemployed |    | Retired |    | Deceased |    | Unknown    |    | Total       |
| -               | N                 | %  | N_         | %  | N       | %  | N        | %  | N          | %_ | <u> N</u>   |
| Fathers         |                   |    |            |    |         |    |          |    |            |    |             |
| Experimental    | 102               | 73 | 17         | 12 | 1       | 01 | 10       | 07 | 9          | 07 | 139         |
| Control         | 117               | 80 | 7          | 05 | 3       | 02 | 9        | 06 | <u> 11</u> | 07 | <u> 147</u> |
|                 |                   |    |            |    |         |    |          |    |            |    |             |
| <u>Mothers</u>  |                   |    |            |    |         |    |          |    |            | _  |             |
| Experimental    | 64                | 46 | 70         | 50 | 2       | 01 | 2        | 01 | 1          | 01 | 139         |
| ${\tt Control}$ | 77                | 52 | 66         | 45 | 1       | 01 | 2        | 01 | 1_         | 01 | <u> 147</u> |

Counselors attempted to take precautions against making the pupils aware that they were in an experimental or special class. The pupils in control groups were selected using the same criteria as the experimental groups. Whether or not these control group pupils were enrolled in a home economics class was not considered in Connecticut, Indiana, and New York. In effect, then, the comparison was made with a population of disadvantaged youth, not a population limited to disadvantaged home economics pupils. In Ohio, the control groups consisted of students who qualified for comparison purposes from intact conventional home economics classes focused on clothing content and with no subject matter comparable to the experimental classes to insure as much as possible that the study treatments were the factors operating in differences tested.

The teachers were selected by their supervisors in consultation with the principal investigators. The following general criteria were the basis for selection interest and willingness to work on the project, emotional stability as judged by their administrators and home economics city supervisors, warm responsive personality, demonstrated ability to establish rapport with teenagers, Vocational Home Economics Teaching Certification or its equivalent and a Master's Degree or at least three years of successful teaching experience with some additional graduate study.

#### Procedure

The study was organized in three phases: (1) selection and developmental, (2) experimental, and (3) follow-up and dissemination.

### Selection and Developmental Phase

The conceptual structure, objectives, format, and preliminary but incomplete curriculum materials for the two courses were developed by the three principal investigators. Concomitantly, schools, teachers, and pupils were selected in each state according to the criteria established.

A three-week workshop was held at Purdue University for all but two teachers of the experimental classes to provide opportunities for the teachers to react and contribute to the curricululm materials; study in depth the needs and characteristics of socially disadvantaged youth; develop guidelines for the employment aspects of the program; and sensitize the teachers, which included analyzing feelings and perceptions as these influence teaching. (Appendix A2-4) The research teams completed the development, refinement, and duplication of the two curricula. The teaching materials were mass produced by each principal investigator for her teachers of experimental classes. Non-workshop teachers were oriented to their responsibilities later. (Appendix A 4,5)

Twenty-four evaluative instruments were selected or developed by the Cornell team for use in the study. These are described in the next section of this report.

### Experimental Phase

During the experimental phase of the study, pretests and posttests were administered, the two courses were taught in experimental
situations as specified in the original study proposal, and appropriate
data were secured from school records. Course plans and materials were
subjected to continuous evaluation. Teachers of the experimental classes,
using a descriptive scale, rated pupil behavioral response, the stated
objectives, the learning experiences, teaching methods, and materials
used for each subconcept as it was taught. In addition, the teachers
provided suggestions for possible improvements in teaching plans or
materials for the subconcept in question and noted means they used to
assess how pupils were progressing. At the conclusion of the experimental program, teachers provided an over-all evaluation of the course.
All participating teachers, as well as a random sample of pupils, were
interviewed.

### Followup and Dissemination Phase

Information was summarized for each subconcept; the data provided a major basis for the changes in the curricula made at a workshop held at Cornell University at the conclusion of the experimental courses. (Appendix B23) The two original curricula were combined into a single color-coded volume that could be adapted for use with a course which has a wage earner focus, homemaker focus, or a combination of the two. The revised curriculum comprises Volume II of the present project report.

In the fall semester, contacts were made and conferences were held with teachers and school counselors to locate the pupils and obtain information about their employment status. If a pupil had a summer job, the employer was contacted and his rating on worker performance was obtained. At the end of the following Spring semester, tests were administered to all available pupils. Data from the three institutions which were considered appropriate to test the hypotheses were combined, tabulated, and analyzed at The Ohio State University.

The revised curriculum guide was prepared for dissemination to the fifty state- and approximately 200 city-supervisors of home economics education and to approximately 300 teacher educators in the institutions throughout the country preparing vocational home economics teachers. Authorization was given to duplicate the curriculum as they wished.

### Measurement Instrucents

Several instruments were used to measure progress toward objectives in the study. Some evaluation instruments used in the present study



21

were developed in previous research projects; others were newly designed for use in the current study. Since the study encompassed two curricula -- Dual Role-Homemaker oriented and Dual Role-Wage Earner oriented -- a battery of instruments was prepared for each focus. In some instances, the same instrument was used for both programs; in others, adaptations or deletions were made.

Validity of instruments developed for earlier research studies was established through following a pattern of literature review, repeated consultation with experts, and tailoring measures to project objectives. After pretesting instruments on samples similar to those in the study, item analyses were made and discriminating items were fitted into tables of specifications agreed upon by experts and the project researchers. A similar process was followed in the development of instruments designed expressly to meet objectives of the present study.

Reliability of instruments used in the present project was established through a variety of procedures identified in discussions of specific devices.

Personal Data Sheet, Fall, 1968 -- A questionnaire designed to obtain information pertaining to vocational choices, family background, previous employment and home responsibilities. (Appendix Cla)

Personal Data Sheet, Spring, 1969 -- Four questions which were included in the Personal Data Sheet, Fall, 1968 in relation to vocational choice and working wives were revised and used for Spring Data collection.

### Achievement Tests

Preparation for Homemaking and Employment -- A 56-item multiple-choice test was based on a table of specifications which weighted the basic units of the course as follows: Skills for Living, 40%; Introduction to Skills for Employment in Food Service, 30%; and Skills for Homemaking, 30%. (29), (Appendix Bla)

Reliability-- Pretest reliability coefficient was not available and project findings regarding item discrimination are reported with the instrument in Appendix B. Items were drawn from a pool of tested items used in previous research studies having a similar focus and student population. Project coefficient was .65-76\* (n = 105-116) as determined by the Kuder-Richardson formula.

Homemaker-Family Member -- A 56-item multiple-choice test was adapted and expanded from similar instruments used in earlier studies (29, 19). The table of specifications from which the instrument was designed weighted the basic units of the course: Skills for Living, 60%; and Skills for Homemaking, 40%. (Appendix Blb)



<sup>\*</sup>Data from four samples: pretest experimentals and controls and posttest experimentals and controls.

Reliability -- Pretest reliability coefficient was not available and project findings regarding item discrimination are reported with the instrument in Appendix B. Project coefficient was .73\* (n = 23) as determined by the Kuder-Richardson formula.

Validity -- Validity of achievement tests adapted and expanded from those developed in earlier studies was determined, in addition to meeting program objectives, by use of tables of specifications (Appendix Bl a,b) which assured distribution of items over course content, consideration of item difficulty, and discrimination.

Adaptation of Rosenberg Scale of Self Concept -- An eight-item Likert-type instrument which differs from the original measure of self concept by the deletion of two items. The Internal Clearance Committee of the United States Office of Education found two items in the original scale too negative for the proposed sample. (35), (Appendix B2)

Reliability -- Pretest reliability coefficient is not available for the shortened instrument used in the study. The eight-item scale as used was possibly too short to provide a desirable reliability level. Time constraints precluded selection of an alternative instrument. The complete original instrument was a Guttman Scale having a reproducibility of 93%, scalability (items) of 73%, and scalability (individuals) of 72% (Rosenberg, 1965). Project reliability coefficient was .62 - .68\* (n = 136-179) yielded by Hoyt-Stunkard Method, Analysis of Variance.

Validity -- See Appendix B2

People in Society (Rotter I-E Scale) -- A 29-item, forced-choice test including six filler items intended to make the purpose of the test somewhat ambiguous. The scale is concerned with the subject's belief about the nature of the world and with his perception of how reinforcement is controlled. The scale is considered to be a measure of generalized expectancy. (36), (Appendix B3)

Reliability -- Pretest reliability on a series of samples was .65 - .76 (Rotter, J., 1966) as determined by internal consistency. Pretest reliability for this study was .49 - .83 (Rotter, J., 1966) based on test-retest data. Project reliability coefficient was .47 - .51\* determined by the Hoyt-Stunkard method.

Validity -- See Appendix B3



<sup>\*</sup>Data from four samples: pretest experimentals and controls and post test experimentals and controls.

Marriage Scale -- An eight-item instrument designed to measure the extent to which students were willing to accept behaviors for themselves in relation to marriage which might help break the cycle of poverty. The rationale for statements included in the instrument was that certain behaviors contribute to a marriage in which the couple expects to care for themselves rather than depending on welfare or other aids from the larger society. (Appendix B5)

Reliability -- Pretest reliability was an r of .74 which resulted from test-retest data. Project reliability coefficient was .62 - .73\* (n = 136-171) determined by the Hoyt-Stunkard method.

Validity -- Supporting each item of the scale is a research finding and/or authoritative opinion from the literature relevant to the particular rationale that certain behaviors contribute to a marriage in which the couple expects to take care of themselves rather than depending upon welfare or other aids from the larger society. The intention of this instrument and of the Child Rearing Practices Scale was not to include attitudes toward every facet of marriage and child care but only of those behaviors shown through research to be peculiarly related to the cycle of poverty and deprivation of children in low-income homes. Specialists in Child Development and Family Relationships served as consultants for determining content within the rationale, a format considered to be appropriate for disadvantaged students, and keying of the items.

It was anticipated that students who scored high on the Rotter I-E Scale (measuring perception of the laws of control-internal or external) would score high on the Marriage instrument. Such was the case. When the experimental students were divided into the top 27 percent and the low 27 percent on the basis of Rotter scores, the top group scored higher on the marriage scale (significant at .05).

Students receiving high scores on the Marriage scale (attitude toward a self-sustaining marriage) received high scores on Child Rearing Practices Scale which follows. (Difference between high and low groups significant at .001.)

Child Rearing Practices Scale -- A two part instrument designed to measure considerations of students for the families they themselves will have in the future. Items selected for the scale represented those practices desirable in the development of children, with emphasis on cognitive development, especially during the early years. The purpose of the instrument was to determine to what extent students accepted behaviors which might help break the welfare dependency cycle. The score totaling the right-hand column of responses represents this acceptance of behaviors. (Appendix B4)



<sup>\*</sup>Data from four samples: pretest experimentals and controls and post test experimentals and controls.

Reliability -- Pretest reliability was an r of .72 yielded from test-retest data. Project reliability coefficient was .55 - .71\* (n = 135-176) as determined by the Hoyt-Stunkard method

Validity -- The rationale for the items was similar to that of the Marriage Scale in that items selected represented those practices which parents could use in interaction with children that seemed to enhance the child's readiness for cognitive activities in school. Research findings were the basis for the items.

It was expected that students scoring high on the Rotter I-E Scale would also score high on Child Rearing Practices items. Mean score difference between those in the high and low 27 percent on Rotter Scale and Child Rearing Practices instrument was significant at .001.

In neither case, marriage nor child rearing was anything meant to be said or implied about personal satisfactions or happiness. The whole idea was a self-sustaining marriage from which the children would have a reasonable chance of getting along in the world.

Attitude Toward Dual Role for Women Scale -- A 25-item Likert-type scale which measured degree of pupil acceptance of a dual role for a woman as homemaker-wage earner. The scale explored feelings concerning woman's traditional role, effect of mother's employment on children in the family, society's need for trained women employees, and problems of family relationships and home management inherent in the dual role. (Appendix B6)

Reliability -- Pretest reliability was an r of .85 yielded from test-retest data. Project reliability coefficient was .80-.83\* (n = 134-162) determined by the Hoyt-Stunkard method.

Validity -- Procedures for establishing validity of the instrument were governed largely by a program-type objective: to help high school pupils understand and plan adequately for the likelihood that women will have a dual role of homemaker-wage earner for much of their married lives. This objective was discussed with college subject matter specialists, teacher educators, and classroom teachers and from their specific suggestions, as well as from an extensive review of literature, the topics selected as most relevant to preparation for the dual role of homemaker-wage earner were: sociological concepts, economic factors, effect of stage in the family life cycle, decision making, cost factors - time, money, effort, provision for care of children, and management of income (19).



<sup>\*</sup>Data from four samples: pretest experimentals and controls and posttest experimentals and controls.

Using these dimensions of the dual role as a guide, an open-end questionnaire was developed and administered to a sample of pupils similar to those in the present study. Items included in the final scale were based on the written responses of these students. Selecting items from pupil responses made a special contribution to content validity since such responses were written from the students frame of reference and in their vocabulary. (Table of Specifications - Appendix B6)

When students were divided into high and low groups on the basis of their Rotter I-E Scale scores, the high group scored significantly higher (.01) on Attitude Toward a Dual Role. The Dual Role instrument incorporated ideas of independence compatible with a rejection of ideas of lack of control over what happens to the individual.

Attitude Toward Work Scale -- A 49-item Likert-type scale of student attitudes toward adequacy of school preparation, supervision and supervisors, co-workers, choosing a job, rights and responsibilities of employees, inner satisfactions from working, and expectations of future advancement. (20), (Appendix B7)

Reliability -- Pretest reliability was an r of .87 yielded from split-halves data and Spearman-Brown adjustment formula. Project reliability coefficient was .77-.83\* (n = 125-138) yielded by Hoyt-Stunkard method.

Validity -- Validity of the scale was established by getting agreement among experts (Institution Management, Industrial and Labor Relations Professors; Home Economics and Distributive Education teachers; and employers) as to the dimensions to be measured. Validity was further strengthened on the basis of a content analysis of student responses to an open-end questionnaire in which they expressed in their own words their attitude toward work. Six guidance counselors served as a panel of experts to indicate the direction (positive or negative) of each statement. The statements used represented a majority but not always the unanimous opinion of the guidance counselors.

Pupils were divided into upper (27%) and lower (27%) groups on the basis of their scores on Becoming Employable Scale as rated by their teachers at the end of the course. Confirming a relationship that could be expected, mean scores of upper group students were significantly different (.001) from those of lower group on Attitudes Toward Work.

Students scoring in high and low groups on the Rotter I-E Scale had significantly different (.02) mean scores on Attitudes Toward Work which incorporated ideas of independence and self reliance.

Significant differences (.001) between high and low groups of students as measured on both the Child Rearing Practices and Marriage



<sup>\*</sup>Data from four samples: pretest experimentals and controls and posttest experimentals and controls.

instruments were found for high and low group Attitude Toward Work mean scores.

Becoming Employable Scale -- A descriptive rating scale to measure personal qualities which contributed to total employability: appearance on the job, cooperation with co-workers, acceptance of supervision, attitude toward regulations, dependability, adaptability and initiative, attitude toward public, pride in job, and suitability for the job. (20), (Appendix B8)

Reliability -- Pretest reliability was an r of .75 yielded by Rank Correlation for Pairs of Judges, Spearman-Brown Adjustment. Project findings regarding item discrimination are reported with the instrument in Appendix B8)

Validity -- Mean score difference between high and low groups on Employer Ratings (given by employer or supervisor on an out-of-school job) and end-of-course teacher rating on Becoming Employable Scale was significant at .Ol. For additional information see Appendix B8.

Management, Safety, and Sanitation Rating Scales -- Three descriptive rating scales of a general nature which were applicable to a number of entry-level jobs. The Management Rating Scale assesses speed of work, attention to job, body mechanics, use of equipment, and adjustment to new and/or unpleasant situations. The Safety Rating Scale is concerned with attire, using machines, climbing, lifting and carrying, sharp utensils, burns, and attitude toward safety. The Sanitation Rating Scale has subsections related to health and personal hygiene, food storage, and food preparation and serving. (29), (Appendix B9-11) Adaptations of the management, safety, and sanitation scales to home situations provided for rating in the Dual Role-Homemaker Course. (Appendix B 12-14)

Reliability -- Pretest reliability coefficient for the Sanitation Rating Scale was an r of .79, Management Rating Scale an r of .75, and for Safety Rating Scale an r of .81 was obtained from rank correlation for pairs of judges and the Spearman-Brown Adjustment formula.

The following pretest reliability coefficients are for scales that were adapted from the ones used in the Homemaker-Wage Earner Course for use in the Dual Role Homemaker Course. Sanitation Rating Scale received an r of .97, Safety Rating Scale an r of .99, Management Rating Scale an r of .97; all which were obtained from split-half data. Project findings regarding item discrimination are reported with the instruments in Appendix B 12-14)

Validity -- See Appendix B, 9-14

Homemaker Meal Service Rating Scale -- Essentially the same as the Meal Service Scale developed in an earlier study (29) (Appendix Bl5). Only



27

pupils in the Dual Role-Homemaker Course were rated on this scale. Subsections include menu planning, food buying, food handling and storage, meal preparation, table setting and service, and clean-up.

The pretest reliability coefficients for the Homemaker Meal Service Rating Scale was an r of .98 and was obtained from split-half data.

Validity -- See Appendix B15

Worker Descriptive Rating Scales -- Five scales used in the Dual Role-Wage Earner Course in conjunction with the four general scales previously described for measuring competence in specific food service skills: Cafeteria Counterman, Waiter/Waitress, Cook's Helper, Dietary Aide, Short-Order Cook/Lunchroom Counterman. (29), (Appendix B 16-20)

Reliability -- Pretest reliability coefficient for the Cafeteria Counterman Rating Scale was an r of .92, Cook's Helper Rating Scale was an r of .91, Dietary Aide Rating Scale was an r of .78, Short-Order Cook Rating Scale was an r of .74, and the Waiter/Waitress Rating Scale was an r of .89; all were obtained from Rank Correlation for Pairs of Judges and the Spearman-Brown Adjustment formula.

Validity -- See Appendix B 16-20

My Job Rating Scale -- A 23-item descriptive instrument (29, 30) for employed pupils to express job satisfaction in such areas as physical and mental exertion, co-workers, working conditions, salary, nature of the job, and judgments concerning employer. (Appendix B 21)

Reliability -- Pretest reliability was an r of .85 which was a result of test-retest data. Project findings regarding item discrimination are reported with the instrument in Appendix B.

Validity -- See Appendix B 21

Employer Rating Scale -- An Il-item descriptive rating scale (29, 30) having as subsections: appearance; relationships with a supervisor, co-workers, and public; quantity and quality of production; and dependability. (Appendix B 22)

Reliability -- Pretest reliability was an r of .76 yielded by Rank Correlation for Pairs of Judges and the Spearman-Brown Adjustment formula.

Validity -- Validity of the descriptive rating scales was established through agreement on dimension to be measured by the following experts:

New York State College of Human Ecology professors in the Departments of Child Development and Family Relations, Household Economics and Management, and Institution Management; professors in the New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations; secondary teachers in Home Economics, Distributive Education, and other Vocational Education areas; and employers of workers in entry-level jobs. A thorough review was made of professional training manuals, descriptive rating scales commonly used in business, and other relevant literature.



Teacher Report I -- A 12-item teacher observation record designed to measure pupil motivation as demonstrated by school attendance, reaction to discipline, and initiative in seeking employment. (Appendix C 2)

Teacher Report II -- Information on grade point average, intelligence quotient, absenteeism, health, and handicaps. (Appendix C 3)

Teacher Report III - Reflection of Self Regard -- A two-part instrument which included anecdotal records over a period of time and a 9-item scale reflecting pupil behaviors such as degree of cooperation, tendency to criticize school personnel, inclination to seek help when needed, personal relationships with peers and teachers, acceptance of school controls, and initiative. (Appendix C 4)

Validity -- Teacher Reports I, II, III represented attempts to obtain an objective assessment of the elusive construct motivation, as opposed to a self-report scale in which the respondent indicated his view. Content validity was based on literature review and consultation with a psychologist and a sociologist.

Follow-Up Inquiry -- A double post card (29, 30) mailed at monthly intervals during the summer requesting description of job, place of employment, pay per hour, hours of employment per week, likes and dislikes about job, and notation of any problems encountered. (Appendix C 5)

Follow-Up Questionnaire: End-of-summer form -- An 8-item questionnaire (29, 30) which repeated the questions from the double post card and asked for the employer's name and business address if employed, and reasons for not working if not holding a job. (Appendix C 6)

Follow-Up Questionnaire: One-year-later form -- A questionnaire (29, 30) identical to the end-of-summer form except that two questions concerning job aspirations were added. (Appendix C 7)

Evaluation of Curriculum Plan and Materials -- A 12-item descriptive rating scale designed for use by the teachers soon after they had taught each subconcept in the experimental courses. The use of subconcepts as the basis upon which to evaluate each portion of the curriculum made it possible to secure detailed information on small areas and over short periods of time. This device, which had as dimensions the statement of objectives, selection of learning experiences, student behavioral response, and teaching materials, as well as space for comments, notation of evaluation used, and anecdotes, provided helpful guidelines for the post-experiment workshop at which teachers and researchers determined the final version of the curriculum publication. (Appendix B 23a)

Evaluation of Teaching Materials: Homemaker-Wage Earner Course and Homemaker-Family Member Course -- Forms for teacher rating of materials used in the project. Rating was made at five levels of quality related to willingness to purchase materials using department funds, if funds were not otherwise available. (Appendix B 23b,c)



Teacher Inverview Schedule -- An interview schedule designed to elicit teacher views regarding areas of most interest to students and most difficult to teach; desirable additions to or deletions from the curriculum; value and/or difficulties associated with work experience for students; usefulness of such media and experiences provided as slides, films, transparencies, programmed instruction, resource persons, and field trips. Teachers were asked to indicate advantages and disadvantages of curriculum modules and to make recommendations for revision of the curriculum guides which were provided for their experimental classes. (Appendix B 23d)

Student Interview Schedule -- A 22-item instrument through which students were asked to rank major concepts of the course in order of interest and to answer questions about helpfulness of the course, suggestions for improvement, work experience, future plans, and the effectiveness of a variety of teaching techniques: use of visuals, programmed instruction, outside speakers, role playing, laboratory experience, teacher demonstrations, and field trips. (Appendix B 23e)

Overall Evaluation of the Curriculum Research Project -- A revised version of the descriptive rating scale used in the Hughes pilot program testing materials related to the Dual Role for Women concept (19). The instrument assessed teachers' opinions on several aspects of the present study; overall response to the curriculum, attitude toward prepared curriculum materials, teaching sequence of the concepts, over-all student behavioral response, and the teaching materials provided. (Appendix B 23f)

Validity -- A critical analysis by researchers in the field of curriculum development and evaluation verified the content of the curriculum materials. Validity rested, also, on the curriculum outlines for both the Homemaker-Wage Earner and Homemaker-Family Member courses.

#### Analysis of Data

An examination of the analysis of variance tables showed that the between school differences were generally small relative to the within school variation, thus warranting the "pooling" of all data for each treatment from Cornell, Purdue, and The Ohio State Universities.

The t-test, appropriate for testing small samples and the chi square test were used for determining magnitude of differences; the sign test was used as the statistical method for assessing direction of gain score differences between pretest-post test and post test-retest results on measurement instruments. The sign test was applied to scores for reporting results in terms of hypotheses la and lb, since difference in change of direction, as well as magnitude of difference, was considered important as a valid indicator of effectiveness for this experimentation. The reader is alerted to direction of differences by signs in tables where hypotheses 2a and 2b variables are reported but it was considered



inappropriate to discuss at length when the five comparisons of treatments were not individually distinct and different. Scores on some of the evaluation instruments did not have precise quantitative properties and the value of findings was thought to be what could be said justifiably about direction of differences that existed between the identified treatments in the teaching-learning situations. When more signs were positive than negative for treatments involved in testing an hypothesis, some support was deemed apparent.

Data collected, which were not used for statistically testing the hypotheses, are reported in a descriptive manner where applicable and appropriate for complete understanding of program impact.

#### RESULTS

The researchers had expected that potential dropout youth would benefit from the two courses designed especially for them. The two courses differed in terms of their primary emphasis on homemaking or wage earning. Furthermore, it was thought that there would probably be an increase in the wage earning oriented course effectiveness if teachers would supplement the basic course teaching strategies with utilization of resources from social and educational agencies in their communities, that the effect would be increased if more than one kind of resource were utilized, and that effectiveness was not contingent on teacher participation in course development.

An attempt was made in the courses to encourage pupil perception of individual worth and destiny as well as to maximize positive attitudes toward school, home life, and the world of work. Thus, effectiveness was determined through analysis of test results and records in terms of changed pupil self concept; perception of locus of control; knowledge and comprehension of course content; attitude toward child rearing practices, marriage, dual role for women, and work; school attendance; academic record; and potential employability.

## Self Concept

The experimental courses were designed, in part, to be a means by which youth in disadvantaged circumstances might be helped to change an image reflecting worthlessness. As defined for the study, self concept was considered to be feelings held by students toward their self worth, equality with others, and respect for themselves.

Mean scores on the adapted Rosenberg Scale indicated that pupils in experimental classes had better self concepts than did their counterparts in control groups. (Table 7). Both hypotheses la and 2a were



Table 7 - Mean Gain in Self Concept

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

| •                    | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. | +  | + •                        | +                         | +           | +<br>P-1.0                  | +                            | +                           | +                        |                                |                               | 1                                    | +                       | Ä                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| _                    |                     | 8  | ±7.                        | 4                         | .83         | 다.<br>전                     | Х.                           | .45                         | •78                      | •78                            | 69.                           | 93                                   | .58                     | in testing                        |
| (1970)               | A VI                |  |                            |                           |             | -                           |                              |                             |                          |                                |                               | •                                    |                         | in 1                              |
|                      | 4                   | 8.                                       | .37                        | 8.                        | •26         | 1.48                        | %                            | •79                         | 8.                       | 8                              | ₹.                            | 1.1                                  | -57                     | 1d 18                             |
| o Rete               | SD                  | 3.89<br>4.82                             | 4.30<br>2.58               | 3.49                      | 4.27        | 4.4<br>3.28                 | 4.37<br>3.89                 | 3.49<br>3.89                | 4.27<br>3.89             | 4.27<br>4.30                   | 4.27<br>3.49                  | 3.89                                 | 1.28                    | 15 and                            |
| Fost test to Retest  | Mean<br>Gain        | -2.06                                    | 27                         | 78                        | 25          | 1.08<br>0.1.08              | 12.                          | 71                          | 25<br>75                 | 25                             | 25                            | 4<br>1.08                            | 1.28                    | Tables                            |
| Fost                 | ×                   | 7. | 15                         | 18                        | 88          | 13                          | ភភ                           | 84                          | 84                       | 20<br>14                       | 88                            | 45                                   | 88                      | t<br>It                           |
|                      | Hypo-<br>thesis     | 2a                                       |                            |                           |             |                             | ଶ                            |                             |                          |                                |                               | Sc                                   |                         | 3 except                          |
| (1969)               | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. | 1  | +                          | +                         | +           | +<br>₽969                   |                              |                             | +                        | , <b>+</b>                     | +                             | +                                    | '                       | for 26 pupils in Treatment        |
| st (19               | <u></u> ሁ           | æ.                                       | 8,                         | .72                       | .001        | •39                         | 4                            | <b>బ్</b>                   | .73                      | 20.                            | •30                           | 8.                                   | 8,                      | ls in                             |
| Post te              | ct.                 | •26                                      | 0,                         | 14.                       | 3.77        | <b>ن</b> .                  | 1.66                         | .25                         | •39                      | <b>ਲੈ</b> -1                   | 1.09                          | •03                                  | 1°07                    | Fdnd 9                            |
| Pretest to Post test | SD                  | 2.33<br>3.81                             | 2.65<br>3.46               | 3.13<br>3.19              | 3.20        | 4.40                        | 2.65<br>2.33                 | 2.33                        | 3.20                     | 3.20                           | 3.80                          | 2.33                                 |                         |                                   |
| Prete                | Mean<br>Gain        | 1.38                                     | ۲.<br>ون                   | .52                       | 1.72        | 1.05                        | .13<br>1.38                  | 1.38                        | 1.71<br>1.38             | 1.71                           | 1.7<br>7.                     | 1.38                                 | 49.4<br>48.6            | tables                            |
|                      | N                   | ส<br>ส                                   | 23.23                      | 27<br>29                  | 24<br>27    | สถ                          | ឌដ                           | <b>%</b> ત                  | ₹ ದ                      | 24<br>23                       | ₹\$                           | สส                                   | ន្តន                    | 성                                 |
|                      |                     | TI<br>T7                                 | 33                         | T3<br>T7                  | 11<br>17    | 15<br>17                    | 72<br>11                     | ដូដ                         | 큐티                       | 컵입                             | 13 급                          | ቪኒ                                   | 3E<br>7E                | series                            |
|                      | Treatment           | Basic Course<br>Control                  | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Control | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Control | Comb. Serv. | Non-wkshp. Tchr.<br>Control | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Basin Cs. | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Comb. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Soc. Serv. | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Ed. Serv. | Workshop Teacher<br>Non-wkshp. Tchr. | Hmkg. Course<br>Control | *Data are reported in this series |
|                      | Hypo-<br>thesis     | <b>1</b>                                 |                            |                           |             |                             | 13                           |                             |                          |                                |                               | ၂င                                   | м                       | *Data &                           |

hypothesis 1b due to inadvertent loss of a card.

rejected. When the sign test was applied, the probability was .969 that change in self concept at the end of the course favored the wage earning experimental groups. Likewise, comparing the scores for these same people one year later, all experimental groups had higher gain scores than control groups, a probability approaching 1.0. A t value of 3.77 for the groups where social and educational resources were combined in teaching the course revealed a difference at the .001 level of significance at the end of the experimental phase which was not sustained one year later.

There was little evidence of cumulative effects of the agency resources improving self concepts for these youth. Apparently the curriculum materials were usable by teachers not involved in their development, since workshop participation for teachers did not reveal a difference at a significant level in terms of self concept for pupils. The homemaking oriented experimental course did not appear to contribute to improved self concepts for these pupils. Thus, hypotheses lb, 2b, lc, 2c, 3, and 4 in terms of self concept, failed to be rejected.

Data from end-of-course interviews with all twelve teachers and a random selection of one-half the pupils in each class provided additional verification for the tentative conclusion that self concept was indeed enhanced for pupils participating in the course. Pupils revealed that the understanding of self-and-others concept was among the three most favored areas of study. When interview resumes from boys were looked at separately, it was found they ranked this concept high. More than three-fourths of the pupils (61 of 73) who were interviewed felt they had learned something new about themselves during the course. "She made us look at ourselves better than wheat we thought we were," was a representative comment. Only six of the pupils indicated that the self understanding concept was a difficult part of the course. Several thought self understanding which developed during the year would prove to be the most helpful in the future of all concepts studied.

Some pupil comments illustrative of self concept benefits from the course follow:

Now I know how to do things.

I learned about myself and how to hold a job.

We talked about back-biting, and that helped me.

I feel I can uo better already.

I know what I can really do - that you'd never think to be able to do.

You can improve if you know.



If you care enough about yourself you'll stop and think.

Sometimes I just look at myself and it helps to see how others see me.

Some things I just didn't know I could do - 'cause I didn't put enough effort into it. Now, I have found I can.

It helped me overcome my handicaps.

It (the course) made it seem like when you gave your opinion that you were the most important person.

The section of the curriculum comprising the subconcepts related to self-perception were seen by the teachers to be well received by pupils in general. No teacher saw this section as repeating learnings of earlier school work and five of the twelve found that pupil response made this the most interesting portion of the course to teach. Typical of teacher comments regarding this section are the following: "Understanding self and others was actually the basis of what we were trying to do here" and there was ". . . a lot of student response to understanding self."

The teachers were asked to indicate the apparent evidences of self regard observable as pupils interacted with teachers, administrators and other school personnel, as well as with their peer groups. Experimental groups were ranked higher than those in control groups. The highest possible score on this report was 22, and approximately 83 percent of the 139 pupils in the experimental, and 76 percent of the 147 pupils in the control groups had a score in the top half of the range.

After a year's experience with the curriculum, seven teachers said they would go even "more deeply into the topic of self-concept;" most of them considered the curriculum especially effective for working with the disadvantaged youth for whom it was intended". . . teaching them how to live" and ". . . helping them accept themselves and others." Thus, tests and records revealed improvement in self concept for the disadvantaged youth in the study.

# Perception of Locus of Control

Disadvantaged youth are said to think they are "victims" of a world in which they have no control over their own "destiny." The way in which these youth "looked at" the society in which they lived and what part they could assume in determining their own role in that society was assessed through use of the Rotter Scale which was concerned with their perception of reinforcement control.

It is obvious that little credit could be attributed to the specially designed courses for helping these pupils in their perception of locus of control since mean gain scores were actually higher for control



than for wage earning oriented experimental groups in most teaching situations (Table 8). Adding agency resources did not improve the situation to any measurable extent and the workshop teachers had no apparent advantage over those who did not attend the workshop. The homemaking oriented course appeared to have made little contribution to the locus of control aspect of life for these youth. On the basis of statistical tests, all hypotheses failed to be rejected for this variable of locus of control.

Certain interview comments by pupils illustrated the kind of help received in terms of future aspirations being under their own control:

It (the course) helped me to understand what would happen in the future.

This course gets you a job.

It helps just knowing how to be independent out in the world, making decisions.

It (the course) helped me see what I'd like to do in the future.

It (the course) helped us understand what would happen in the future and how I could understand it.

It (the course) helps you get prepared for life in the future.

A girl looking into the future really needs this course.

Things were just not working right until I got into (the teacher's) class and she kind of helped me out.

It (the course) prepares you for a job so you know what to expect.

In each job there are special things you've got to know - have to learn on the job.

The course taught me enough to go out on my own.

The material showed you that others had more problems than you.

Some things, I didn't know why they happened but now I do.

It (the course) brings out things you never thought of - that you took for granted of life in general, so to speak.

In general, there was limited recognizable positive support for the courses in terms of contributing to pupil change in perception of that elusive factor of "destiny" control.



Table 8 - Mean Gain in Perception of Locus of Control

|                  | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. | ,                       | +                          | +                          | ı            | F= <b>.</b> 812             | +                            | +                           | +                        | +                              | 1                             | +                                    |                         |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| (O               | ₽ VI                | 8.                      |                            | .70                        | 8.           | •66.                        | .75                          | .70                         | •66                      | •66                            | 66.                           | 98.                                  | 99.                     |
| st (19           | 43                  | 03                      | -95                        | 24.                        | ю <b>.</b>   | -05                         | .36                          | 24.                         | 84.                      | •05                            | -01                           | .22                                  | 8.                      |
| to Retest (1970) | cs                  | 2.41                    | 3.78<br>1.89               | 3.51                       | 2.93<br>3.35 | 2.54<br>3.15                | 3.78                         | 3.51<br>14.5                | 2.93                     | 2.93                           | 2.93<br>3.51                  | 2.5                                  | 20.0<br>20.0<br>30.5    |
| test             | Keen<br>Gein        | 55<br>55                | 43                         | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 40           | -1.08                       | 1 1<br>86,83                 | <br>38.                     | 1 1 86                   | 40                             | 40                            | -1.<br>86.<br>1.08                   | 40.                     |
| Post             | ×                   | 77.                     | 17                         | 23<br>18                   | 888          | 12                          | <b>7</b> .7                  | 23<br>14                    | 24<br>14                 | 841                            | 83                            | 175                                  | 848                     |
|                  | Hypo-<br>thesis     | 28                      |                            |                            |              |                             | Sp<br>Sp                     |                             |                          |                                |                               | 2c                                   | 4                       |
| (                | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. | 1                       | 1                          | +                          | •            | P=_969                      | 1                            | +                           | +                        | +                              | 1                             | •                                    | ,                       |
| (1969)           | ₽4 VI               | .56                     | .13                        | 7.                         | •39          | .57                         | 8.                           | 82                          | .82                      | ·<br>86                        | 8,                            | <b>ਜ਼</b>                            | 69.                     |
| test             | 4                   | •90                     | 1.55                       | 1.67                       | -89          | .58                         | .16                          | .27                         | .27                      | .23                            | .17                           | 1.05                                 | 77.                     |
| to Post          | SD                  | 2.83<br>2.66            | %%<br>%%                   | 3.05                       | 3.39         | 3.03                        | 3.66<br>2.83                 | 3.11                        | 3.39                     | 3.39                           | 3.39                          | 2.83<br>3.03                         | 3.10                    |
| Pretest t        | Mean<br>Gain        | 71<br>22                | -1.22                      | -1.28                      | 46           | ₹.<br>12.                   | -1.22                        |                             | 54<br>7                  | 46                             | 94.                           | 7.42                                 | -39                     |
| Ä                | Ħ                   | สถ                      | 23                         | 27<br>29                   | 24<br>27     | 2<br>2<br>3                 | 23<br>12<br>13               | 26<br>21                    | 24<br>27                 | 24<br>23                       | 55<br>56<br>57                | ದ ದ                                  | 88                      |
|                  |                     | 17<br>17                | 12<br>17                   | T3<br>T7                   | T7           | 15<br>17                    | 12<br>11                     | 113<br>113                  | 11                       | 15<br>12<br>15                 | 17t                           | 11<br>15                             | T6<br>T7                |
|                  | Treatment           | Basic Course<br>Control | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Control | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Control  | Comb. Serv.  | Non-Washy. Tchr.<br>Control | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Comb. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Soc. Serv. | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Ed. Serv. | Workshop Teacher<br>Non-Wkshp, Tchr. | Hmkg. Course<br>Control |
|                  | Hypo-<br>thesis     | 18                      |                            |                            |              |                             | 13                           |                             |                          |                                |                               | ıc                                   | 3                       |



#### Knowledge

Knowledge and comprehension of course content considered basic to the three units included in the course, skills for living, homemaking, employment, were assessed through pupil responses to one paper and pencil test developed for the wage earning oriented classes and one developed specially for the homemaking oriented groups.

There was evidence that pupils in the wage earning classes made a greater gain in knowledge during the year of experimentation than their control counterparts (Table 9). However, the reverse was true one year later indicating that specific knowledge retention as tested by the paper and pencil test was not a strong attribute of the course. The agency resources and the workshop experience for the teacher did not appear to contribute to increased knowledge for pupils. The experimental homemaking course pupils did not gain more in knowledge tested than those who had not been enrolled in such a course.

Hypothesis la, end of course achievement in the wage earning course, was rejected due to the positive sign of direction change for four of five experimental treatment groups at a .969 level and a t value of 3.27 denoting a .001 level of significance in one group. The following year this was reversed in favor of the control groups; thus, hypothesis 2a was rejected but favorable to the nonexperimental group.

Hypotheses 1b and 2b failed to be rejected since difference in knowledge gain at an acceptable significance level did not exist in a cumulative manner for groups when agency resources were added to the course.

Hypotheses 1c and 2c failed to be rejected since no difference at an acceptable significance level was apparent between groups taught by teachers who attended and those who did not attend the workshop session when curriculum materials were developed.

Hypotheses 3 and 4 failed to be rejected in terms of knowledge gain since no difference was apparent between the scores for experimental homemaking course pupils and their control counterparts.

During interviews there was evidence that learning did occur for individual pupils enrolled in the courses. Illustrative of this evidence is the following report about seven pupils:

Pupil A worked as waitress, hostess, and cashier. Her employer asked for one hundred more workers like her.

Pupil B was a shy girl with an over-weight problem, yet she was highly successful as a dietary aide in a medical center.

Pupil C was promoted from garbage handler to a kitchen supervisor during the period of employment.



Table 9 - Mean Gain in Knowledge

|                    | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. | t                       | +                          | , .                       | · 1                    | 696°=ā                      | +                            | ı                           | ı                        | ı                              | +                             | +                                    | +                       |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| (0)                | ₽ \                 | 8.                      | .59                        | .13                       | છું.                   | 970                         | 6.                           | .78                         | .85                      | .76                            | 8.                            | .82                                  | .5                      |
| st (1 <i>9</i> 70) | t)                  | ಕ.                      | •56                        | 1.57                      | 4.                     | 1.70                        | .10                          | <u>ښ</u>                    | ₹.                       | .35                            | 90.                           | .27                                  | %                       |
| to Retest          | SD                  | 7.24<br>5.62            | 7.59                       | 5.84                      | 6.21                   | 6.07<br>4.89                | 7.59<br>7.24                 | 18°57                       | 6.21<br>7.24             | 6.21<br>7.59                   | ਰ <b>.</b> %                  | 7.24<br>6.07                         | 10.95                   |
| Post test          | Mean<br>Gain        | .50                     | .60                        | 18<br>2.39                | -<br>.05<br>.86        | -1.42                       | .53                          | .18                         | 05                       | 05                             | 05                            | -1.42                                | -5.11                   |
| Pos                |                     | 11<br>11                | 14                         | 22<br>18                  | 19                     | 228                         | 큐큐                           | 77 55                       | 6 <del>1</del> 4         | 5 <del>1</del> 7               | 19                            | 큐임                                   | 19                      |
|                    | Hypo-<br>thesis     | 28                      |                            |                           |                        |                             | 25                           |                             |                          |                                |                               | 2c                                   | 4                       |
| (69)               | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. | *                       | ı                          | +                         | +                      | 4.4                         | +                            | +-                          | ŧ                        | ı                              | 1                             | 1                                    |                         |
| st (19             | Pi VI               | .19                     | 8;                         | .26                       | .13                    | .001                        | 66.                          | 8.                          | 8.                       | ま                              | ą.                            | •78                                  | ₹.                      |
| Post test (1969)   | 44                  | 1.50                    | 20                         | . 2.17                    | 1.57                   | 3.27                        | .05                          | 12                          | or.                      | .15                            | .15                           | .33                                  | .38                     |
| t<br>to            | SD                  | 3.83                    | 9.00.9                     | 6.10                      | 2.9.                   | 4.85<br>3.46                | 6.60                         | 6.17<br>5.93                | 5.9<br>5.93              |                                | 5.2                           | 5.93<br>14.85                        | 7.45                    |
| Pretest to         | Mean<br>Gain        | 3.43                    | 3.52                       | 4.22<br>2.35              | 3.25                   | 5.10                        | 3.52<br>3.43                 | 4.08<br>3.43                | 3.25<br>3.43             | 3.25                           | 3.25                          | 3.43                                 | ਜ<br>ਬ <b>਼</b>         |
|                    | Z                   | ដន                      | 233                        | 27<br>29                  | 72<br>73               | ପ ର                         | 23<br>21                     | 28                          | ಸ ನ                      | 22<br>23<br>23                 | 25<br>26<br>26                | ನ ನ                                  | 88                      |
|                    |                     | 티타                      | T2<br>T7                   | T7                        | 17<br>17               | 7.<br>7.1                   | 5 E                          | ព្ពជ                        | 11.<br>12.               | A C                            | 73<br>73                      | TT 25                                | T7                      |
|                    | Treatment           | Basic Course<br>Control | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Control | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Control | Comb. Serv.<br>Control | Non-Weshp. Tchr.<br>Control | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Comb. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Soc. Serv. | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Ed. Serv. | Workshop Teacher<br>Non-Wishp. Tchr. | Hmkg. Course<br>Control |
|                    | Hypo-<br>thesis     | la                      |                            |                           |                        |                             | 119                          |                             |                          |                                |                               | 1c                                   | က                       |

Pupil D was shy and unresponsive in classes but gained self confidence under the supervision of his project supervisor. On his own initiative later, he obtained employment in a bakery where he was promoted to assuming supervisory responsibilities.

Pupil E was a known gang knife fighter who was reluctant to remain in class when she discovered members of an opposing gang enrolled. Initially, she refused to hand in assignments but responded favorably to the teacher who did not put an "F" mark on the paper but assisted her in attempting to correct the errors before final evaluation of her efforts. The knife fighting subsided during the year and she volunteered contributions in class sessions.

Pupil F became an attentive class member as well as a responsible employee and ceased to be an irresponsible chronic absentee after seeking medical attention for hyperactivity at the suggestion of the project supervisor.

Pupil G said, "You learn more from this course than in any other."

Thus, course efficacy in terms of over-all knowledge gained as assessed by paper and pencil tests for these pupils was evident at the end of the course but they failed to retain all they had learned during the year away from the classroom situation. In spite of all else, the pupils said they learned, teachers attested to their learning, and employers were impressed by what they observed on the job.

# Child Rearing Practices

An expressed concern about youth from a disadvantaged culture is the extent to which they will be willing and able as they grow into responsible adulthood to develop the characteristics required to break the cycle of welfare dependency in which their parents may be bound. Thus, the Child Rearing Practices Scale was used to assess the cognitive understanding these youth developed in relation to ercouraging an atmosphere in which children would be helped to experience success.

One year after the wage earning course experimentation it was apparent that gain for these pupils in this respect was higher than for their control counterparts but not for the pupils in the experimental homemaking course (Table 10). At that time it was apparent, too, that the gain scores for pupils in classes taught by the teachers involved in the workshop were higher than for those pupils taught by teachers having nothing to do with the development of the course plans. Added resources made no lasting impact on learning.



Table 10 - Mean Gain in Child Rearing Practices

|                            | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. | +                       | +                          | +                         | +                      | +<br>P=1.0                  | •                            | 1                           | ı                        | ı                              | •                             | +                                    |                         |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 70)                        | P4 V1               | .33                     | <b>.</b> 16                | ₹.                        | •78                    | .28                         | .05                          | 66.                         | 001                      | 8                              | 100                           | •05                                  | .56                     |
| st (19                     | 42                  | 1.02                    | 1,41                       | 5.                        | .32                    | 1.14                        | 2.27                         | 98                          | 3.36                     | 1.78                           | 3.27                          | 2.65                                 | 9.                      |
| Posttest to Retest (1970)  | SD                  | 15.57                   | 3.04                       | 15.46<br>16.23            | 2.8<br>8.80            | 2.5                         | 4.16<br>15.57                | 15.46                       | 2.80<br>15.57            | 2.90<br>1.16                   | 2.80<br>15.46                 | 15.57                                | 17.22                   |
| sttest                     | Mean<br>Cain        | 11.36<br>6.18           | 1.57                       | 10.95<br>8.44             | 55                     | 23                          | 1.57<br>11.35                | 20.96<br>11.36              | 55                       | 55<br>1.57                     | 55                            | 11.36                                | 14.5%                   |
| Po                         | z                   | 77                      | 14<br>15                   | 23<br>18                  | 88                     | 13                          | 켞켞                           | 23<br>14                    | 25<br>14                 | 84                             | 83                            | 14<br>13                             | 88                      |
|                            | Hypo-<br>thesis     | 2a                      |                            |                           |                        |                             | 25                           |                             |                          |                                |                               | 20                                   | #                       |
|                            | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. | ı                       | 1                          | ·                         | +                      | P=+812                      | •                            | +                           | +                        | +                              | +                             | •                                    | +                       |
| 1969                       | 와 VI                | .19                     | .30                        | .79                       | <b>.</b>               | •78                         | .95                          | 8.                          | .55                      | •39                            | ۲¢.                           | ÷.                                   | 84                      |
| Pretest to Posttest (1969) | ct.                 | 1.33                    | 1.09                       | .31                       | .34                    | .32                         | <b>ħ</b> T.                  | ٠ <u>.</u>                  | .63                      | .91                            | 318                           | 1.00                                 | 1.06                    |
| to Pos                     | SD                  | 1.79                    | 3.54<br>3.20               | 2.58<br>2.01              | 3.20                   | 1.60                        | 3.54                         | 2.44                        | 3.20                     | 3.20                           | 3.20                          | 1.79                                 | 2.50                    |
| etest                      | Mean<br>Gain        | 2.17                    | 39                         | 25.<br>14.                | 250                    | .52                         | .39                          | <b>ैं</b> ०                 | 0.00                     | .39                            | ਨੂੰ<br>ਹੈ                     | o. 22.                               | .35                     |
| ᄹ                          | N                   | สถ                      | 838                        | 27                        | 24<br>27               | 23<br>23                    | इत                           | 26<br>21                    | ₹<br>₹                   | 24<br>23                       | 8,12                          | ದ ದ                                  | ខ្លួ                    |
|                            |                     | 11<br>17                | 12<br>17                   | T3                        | T.7                    | T5<br>T7                    | 당된                           | 13<br>11                    | 급                        | 감압                             | 45<br>13                      | 11<br>15                             | 16<br>17                |
|                            | Treatment           | Basic Course<br>Control | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Control | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Control | Comb. Serv.<br>Control | Non-'Ashp. Tchr.<br>Control | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Basic Cs, | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Comb. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Soc. Serv. | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Ed. Serv. | Workshop Teacher<br>Non-Wkshp. Tchr. | Emkg. Jourse<br>Control |
|                            | Hypo-<br>thesis     | ្រង                     |                            |                           |                        |                             | Pp.                          |                             |                          |                                |                               | Ic                                   | m                       |



On the basis of the sign test, hypothesis la related to pupil attitude toward child rearing practices was rejected favoring the control groups in the wage earning course at the end of the experimental year with .812 probability level. However, hypothesis 2a was rejected favoring the experimental groups one year after the course was taught with a sign test probability level approaching 1.0. Perhaps this finding supports the generalization that deep seated attitudes are difficult to change and require a period of time to become apparent.

Hypothesis 1b, testing effects of added resources during the experimental year, failed to be rejected since no differences were apparent at an acceptable significance level. Hypothesis 2b was rejected since four of the five t tests revealed differences at the .05, .001, and .08 levels of significance indicating no cumulative effect of agency resource utilization.

Hypothesis lc failed to be rejected, but hypothesis 2c was rejected since at that time the mean gain difference for pupils taught by teachers attending the orientation workshop session was at a .05 level of significance.

Hypotheses 3 and 4 failed to be rejected since no differences in scores were apparent at acceptable significance levels for pupils enrolled in the homemaking experimental and control groups.

Some pupils attested to learning in this aspect of the courses in comments made during interviews:

I didn't know about how you have children.

I liked the mother's role, what she should do to keep a child happy.

It (the course) helped me learn more about child development - things I didn't know.

Thus, there was support for thinking that change in attitude toward child rearing practices existed where the curriculum was used, but the compensatory resources utilized by the teachers did not make the difference.

#### Attitude Toward Marriage

Those who live in "hard core" poverty stricken families are sometimes unable to develop the beliefs and behaviors that are conducive to breaking away from the cycle which often "binds" them generation after generation. Pupils were tested on eight carefully selected statements to which they responded revealing their willingness to accept ideas and behaviors that could lead to stability, if implemented.



41

Mean gain scores on tests measuring attitude toward marriage revealed that pupils in experimental wage earning groups improved more during the year the course was taught than their counterparts in the control groups but this difference was not in evidence for those tested one year later except where social agency resources had been utilized (Table 11). There were no cumulative effects of utilizing the agency resources, the workshop experience made little difference in test scores, and the homemaking course did little to improve attitudes toward marriage for these youth.

With four out of five groups of pupils in the special wage earning oriented course producing higher mean gain scores in attitude toward marriage than their controls, hypothesis la was rejected at a probability level of .969 attesting to this direction of change. One year later, four out of five of the control groups had higher mean gain scores than pupils in experimental groups; thus, hypothesis 2a was rejected for the opposite reason.

Hypotheses 1b and 2b failed to be rejected since no differences existed at an acceptable level as agency resources were added to the course.

Although t values were not large enough to identify differences at an acceptable level of significance for hypotheses lc and 2c, these situations involving courses taught by workshop teachers in comparison with non-workshop participants appeared to be the most stable with positive gains favoring the teachers who had helped to develop course plans.

Hypotheses 3 and 4, where pupils in the homemaking oriented course were compared with their controls at the end of the course and one year later, failed to be rejected, since differences at an acceptable level were not apparent.

During interviews these predominately tenth and eleventh grade pupils were less likely to refer to their learning in regard to a future marriage situation than to the "here and now" benefits of personal development in poise, confidence, and selfworth. However, a few said:

It (the course) will help to plan families better.

It (the course) helped me learn more about home planning - things I didn't know.

I realize what the future life would be like.

Although pupils said in interviews that their favorite units involved understanding themselves, the sexuality of individuals, and care of children, they considered the child care, management, food service, and employment units most helpful in their future.



42

Table 11 - Mean Gain in Attitude Tonard Marriage

|                 |                                      |                  |  | Pretest to   | to Pc        | Post test (1969) | t (19 | (69)       |                 | Pos              | Post test to Retest (1970) | to Rete                  | st (19 | 9            |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|------------|
|                 |                                      |                  |  |              |              |                  |       | Sign       |                 |                  |                            |                          |        | (            | Sign       |
| Hypo-<br>thesis | Treatment                            |                  | z  | Mean<br>Gain | SD           | tt.              | p VI  | of<br>Hff. | Hypo-<br>thesis | z                | Mean<br>Gain               | SD                       | 4      | ᅄᇄ           | of<br>Hff. |
| ]a              | Basic Course<br>Control              | TT 71            | ដន   | 2.24<br>1.61 | 3.30<br>6.19 | 04.              | .72   | · <b>+</b> | 2a              | 77 77            | 2.05                       | 2.34                     | 1.47   | .15          | ı          |
|                 | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Control           | 12<br>17         | 23   | 1.30         | 3.46<br>3.36 | .30              | 8     | •          |                 | 14               | . 143<br>. 73              | 2.79<br>5.48             | 4.     | ዩ            | +          |
|                 | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Control            | ET 17            | 27   | .03          | 3.99         | <b>2</b> 4.      | 99.   | +          |                 | 22<br>18         | -1.98<br>-28               | 3,42                     | 1.74   | 8.           | 1          |
|                 | Comb. Serv.<br>Control               | 44               | 24<br>27   | 2.08         | 3.12<br>3.89 | 2.28             | •05   | +          |                 | 88               | %4                         | 2.28<br>41.4             | 1.78   | 80.          | •          |
|                 | Non-Wkshp. Tchr.<br>Control          | 7<br>17          | 21<br>23   | 2.05         | 3.15<br>3.32 | 8.               | .35   | P-1,969    |                 | 13<br>14         | 1.16                       | 3.62<br>3.81             | ₹2•    | .85          | P-7969     |
| ध               | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.         | 당단               | 23<br>23   | 1.0<br>2.2   | 3.46<br>3.30 | 1.21             | ₹0.   | ı          | જ               | 큐큐               | .43<br>29                  | 2.79<br>2.34             | .73    | 64.          | +          |
|                 | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.          | ដូដ              | % ದ  | 2.24         | 4.01<br>3.30 | 1.60             | .12   | 1          |                 | 7<br>7<br>7<br>7 | -1.%<br>29                 | 3.42<br>2.34             | 1.60   | 31.          | ı          |
|                 | Comb. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.             | 참다               | 55<br>57<br>57<br>57   | 2.08         | 3.12         | <b>1τ</b> •      | 8.    | •          |                 | 24               | . 295                      | 2.28                     | .82    | £43          | ١.         |
|                 | Ccmb Serv.<br>Add. Soc. Serv.        | 45<br>125<br>126 | ₹<br>83  | 2.08         | 3.12         | 1.13             | .29   | +          |                 | 15 S             | -<br>24.                   | 2.28                     | 1.58   | 21.          | 1          |
|                 | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Ed. Serv.        | 4 <sup>E</sup> E | 75<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70 | 2.08         | 3.12         | 1.55             | .13   | +          |                 | 20<br>22         |                            | 2.26<br>3.42             | 1.10   | <del>ఫ</del> | +          |
| lg -            | Workshop Teacher<br>Non-Wkshp. Tchr. | はむ               | ដដ   | 2.24<br>2.05 | 3.30         | .17              | 8.    | +          | <b>5</b> c      | 14<br>13         | -1.46                      | 2.3 <sup>4</sup><br>3.62 | 1.00   | ₹.           | +          |
| က               | Hmkg. Course<br>Control              | 16<br>17         | 23   | 78.          | 2.89         | ಕ.               | 6.    | +          | 4               | 848              | .39                        | 3.30                     | .59    | .57          |            |
|                 |                                      | ŀ                |  |              |              |                  | •     |            |                 |                  |                            |                          |        |              |            |



During interviews the teachers indicated that abstract concepts were most difficult to deal with in the units and listed, among others, those that pertained to a homemaker's responsibilities in the home, meeting needs of family members, services for families, management. They were convinced that these pupils were learning most when involved in visual or motor activities and least when extracting ideas from reading or dealing with ideas outside their own background experiences. They suggested for the final revision of curriculum guides that reading-type experiences be minimized by increasing activity-type learning experiences for pupils like these.

Thus, some attitudes in relation to the marriage concept changed during the year of experimentation but one year later pupil scores on the scale were less likely to favor behavior conducive to initiating a self sustained marriage.

### Attitude Toward Dual Role

The dual role situation - homemaker and wage earner - for many women in American society is a reality with or without specific preparation for handling the decisions to be made. The investigators considered it essential to include an introduction to this dual role concept for these youth as they anticipated realities for themselves in their future. A scale was developed to assess their feelings about this role for women in society and their acceptance of the idea of a dual role for themselves. A total score on the instrument represented their general attitude toward the concept.

Findings revealed a limited contribution at the end of the course for the wage earning oriented experimental courses to the development of positive attitudes toward this role for women (Table 12). However, this did not pertain one year later.

Hypotheses la and 2a were rejected when attitudes toward the role for wage earning oriented experimental groups were compared with their controls. This was true at the end of the course on the basis of the sign test where three out of five of the experimental groups showed higher mean gains than their controls, at a .812 probability level, and the t value of 2.20 identified a difference at the .05 level for one group. However, the rejection one year later was due to the fact that all five control groups showed greater gains than the experimental pupils, with probability approaching 1.0.

All other hypotheses failed to be rejected on the basis of the t tests with no values at an acceptable level of significance. The cumulative effect of the agency resources in experimental courses was not apparent. Teachers with benefit of the workshop involvement appeared no more effective by the year after experimentation than those who did not participate in this preparation activity. There was no difference



Table 12 - Mean Gain in Attitude Toward Dual Role

| 1         | sign<br>of<br>piff. | •                       | •                          | •                         | •                      | P=1.0                       | +                            | +                           | +                        | •                              | +                             | •                                    | •                            |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|           | ₽ VI                | 8,                      | τ <del>η</del> .           | .23                       | 18                     | .85                         | £4.                          | .75                         | 55.                      | 8                              | 4                             | ŗ.                                   | न                            |
| (1970)    | <b>t</b> 4          | 60.                     | 94.                        | 1.22                      | 1.36                   | ₹ <b>2</b> •                | 8.                           | .36                         | •39                      | 87.                            | 1.01                          | 14.                                  | 1.58                         |
| Retest    | SD                  | 10.91<br>23.23          | क.<br>इ.ट.                 | 13,15<br>13,40            | 22.38<br>12.12         | 10.74                       | 14.94<br>10.91               | 13.15<br>10.91              | 22.33<br>10.91           | 22.38<br>14.94                 | 10.31<br>13.15                | 10.91<br>10.74                       | 25.87<br>19.92               |
| est to    | Mean<br>Gain        | -3.79<br>2.12           | 4 47                       | 83.83<br>83.83            | -3.00                  | -2.08                       | -3.75                        | -2.26                       | -3.00                    | -3.00                          | 12.47<br>20.26                | -3.79<br>-2.08                       | -3.28<br>3.47                |
| Post test | ×                   | 77.77                   | # 51                       | ഇപ്പ                      | 88                     | ដូង                         | 큐큐                           | 53<br>74                    | 84                       | ឧក                             | 23                            | <b>គ</b> ព                           | 82                           |
| <b>14</b> | Hypo-<br>thenis     | 2 <b>a</b>              |                            |                           |                        |                             | æ                            |                             |                          |                                |                               | <b>5</b> 0                           | #                            |
| <b>6</b>  | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. | +                       | +                          | ı                         | +                      | P-7812                      | •                            | •                           | ı                        | +                              | +                             | +                                    | +                            |
| (1969)    | a. v                | 12                      | 50.                        | <b>.8</b> 6               | ವಿಜ್                   | ဇ္                          | Ļ                            | 96.                         | 88                       | 8.                             | .83                           | .o.                                  | .21                          |
| test      | 42                  | 1.28                    | 2.20                       | .22                       | 1.14                   | 1.09                        | ಕ್ಕ                          | <b>.</b>                    | •30                      | ಕ್ಕ                            | .26                           | 1.91                                 | 1.27                         |
| to Post   | 20                  | 4 ~                     | 11.39<br>14.6              | 16.01<br>11.40            | 12.09                  | 9.91<br>47.51               | 12.39<br>8.39                | 16.31<br>12.84              | 12.09<br>12.84           | 12.09                          | 25.03<br>16.03                | 12.34<br>9.91                        | 12.71<br>14.31               |
| Pretest   | Mean                | i                       | 5.22                       | 1.59<br>5.35              | 5.57                   | 3.32                        | 5.22                         | 4.65                        | 5.57<br>6.33             | 5.57                           | 5.57                          | 6.33<br>- 43                         | 6.09                         |
| -         | <b> </b>            | ដូន                     | 233                        | 27<br>29                  | 23                     | 22                          | នដ                           | 82                          | ខ្ល                      | 833                            | 23.                           | ដដ                                   | ន្តន                         |
|           |                     | 日日                      | 12<br>17                   | 43<br>74                  | 47                     | 71                          | 답답                           | ដូដ                         | 큪덡                       | 걸음                             | 4 E                           | ቲ<br>የተ                              | 17<br>177                    |
|           | -treest-            | Basic Course<br>Control | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Control | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Control | Comb. Serv.<br>Control | Non-Wkshp. Tchr.<br>Control | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Comb. Serv.<br>Basic Cs. | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Soc. Serv. | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Ed. Serv. | Workshop Teacher<br>Non-Wkshp. Tchr. | Homemaking Course<br>Control |
|           | Hypo-               | inesis<br>1a            |                            |                           |                        |                             | 15                           |                             |                          |                                |                               | 10                                   | m                            |



at an acceptable level of significance between pupil scores in the homemaking oriented course and their controls.

Teachers said they considered the management concept a difficult part of the course to teach and maintaining interest was a real problem. This concept is considered by authorities to be inherent in successful handling of the dual role. Abstract ideas were not easy to deal with in these classes, the teachers said. Is it possible that dual role concepts are illustrative of what they had in mind in such comments?

## Attitude Toward Work

Production with satisfaction was considered important as an outcome in life for these youth. Undoubtedly, the dual role in which they would eventually become involved would include paid employment. Thus, it seemed imperative that they develop and maintain a favorable attitude toward a working situation. This concept was built into the course plans and a scale was developed to assess the attitudes that would be favorable to adequacy of individuals in terms of preparing for employment, working with others, selecting employment commensurate with qualifications, achieving satisfaction, and attaining personal expectations.

The change in pupil scores favored the experimental groups as compared with their controls in both 1969 and 1970 assessments. Differences evident at the end of the year were less apparent for the homemaking group a year later (Table 13).

On the basis of the sign test, hypotheses la and 2a were rejected, since positive signs favored the experimental courses in comparison with their control groups at a probability level of .812. However, the t value of 2.02 was large enough at the end of the course to identify differences at the .05 level of significance for the control group in comparison with pupils in the course involving the social agency resources but was not apparent one year later. For pupils in the basic course, as compared with their control group, a t value of 1.86 was large enough to identify differences at the .07 level of significance after a year away from the course.

Hypothesis lb was rejected revealing no advantages for agency resources since t values indicated significance at .07 and .02 levels for the basic course when compared with courses where social services and a combination of resources were added, and at the .05 level when comparing educational with combined agencies as resources. Hypotheses lc and 2c failed to be rejected with no advantage apparent for pupils taught by the teachers having the workshop experience. Hypotheses 3 and 4 failed to be rejected when comparing homemaking groups with their controls, but the experimental homemaking course group did show a difference in gain at the .07 level of significance at the end of the course.



Table 13 - Mean Gain in Attitude Toward Work

|  | ŀ                               |                | Pretest             |     | to Post test (1969) | t (196     | (6)          | E F         |                 | Š        | Post test t      | to Retest      | st (1970) | <u>0</u> | 5              |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Mean<br>Treatment N Gain SD                                | Mean<br>Gain                    | Mean<br>Gain   |                     | ଫ   | Δ.                  | Ą          | ₽ <b>\</b> ! | of<br>Diff. | Hypo-<br>thesis | ×        | Mean<br>Gain     | SD             | 42        | ۵. VI    | of<br>of<br>of |
| Basic Course Il 21 4.10 7.75<br>Control I7 23 8.35 9.62    | 21 4.10<br>23 8.35              | 4.10<br>8.35   | ļ                   | 7.7 | พิด                 | 1.60       | 21.          | •           | 2a              | 17<br>17 | - 2.43           | 11.02<br>18.21 | 1.86      | .07      | +              |
| Add. Soc. Serv. T2 23 -1.83 12.33 Control T7 23 7.13 17.30 | 23 -1.83<br>23 7.13             | -1.83<br>7.13  | 33<br>133           | 12. | က္ကတ္က              | 8<br>8     | •05          | •           |                 | 15       | 4.21             | 14.83<br>8.97  | 1.17      | .25      | +              |
| Add. Ed. Serv. T3 27 3.67 12<br>Control T7 29 1.90 8       | 27 3.67<br>29 1.90              | 3.67           | 8.6                 | ညှထ | 12.33<br>8.53       | .63        | .55          | +           |                 | 23<br>18 | 1.89             | 13.52<br>8.74  | %         | 14.      | ı              |
| Comb. Serv. Th 24 -2.33 9<br>Control T7 27 -2.56 10        | 24 -2.33<br>27 -2.56            | -2.33          |                     | 6,3 | 9.49                | 8.         | 8.           | +           |                 | 828      | - 7.59           | 14.88          | 1.64      | 7        | +              |
| Non-Wkshp. Tchr. T5 21 .14 12<br>Control T7 22 -2.23 10    | 21 .14<br>22 -2.23              | .14<br>-2.23   | 14.                 | ää  | 12.90<br>10.83      | .65        | ₹.           | P3.*B12     |                 | 13<br>18 | - 2.85           | 16.14<br>6.98  | .28       | ଞ୍       | P. 812         |
| Add. Soc. Serv. T2 23 -1.83 12<br>Basic Cs. T1 21 4.10 7   | 23 -1.83<br>21 4.10             | -1.83<br>4.10  | .10                 | H.  | 12.33               | 1.69       | .07          | t           | ಜ               | 큐큐       | 4.21<br>- 2.43   | 14.83<br>11.02 | 1.35      | .18      | +              |
| Add. Ed. Serv. T3 26 4.12 12<br>Basic Cs. T1 21 4.10       | 26 4.12<br>21.4.12              | 4.12           | ងម                  | Ä,. | 12.35               | ٠٥.        | %            | +           |                 | 17       | - 5.0t<br>- 2.43 | 13.52<br>11.02 | ন্ত.      | .56      | ı              |
| Comb. Serv. T4 24 -2.33 Basic Cs. T1 21 1.10               | 24 -2.33<br>21 <sup>1,</sup> 10 | -2.33<br>7.10  |                     |     | 9.49                | 2.46       | .08          | ı           |                 | 118      | - 2.50<br>- 2.43 | 11.88<br>88.81 | 74.       | 8.       | +              |
| Comb. Serv. T4 24 -2.33<br>Add. Soc. Serv. T2 23 -1.83 1   | 24 -2.33<br>23 -1.83            | -2.33<br>-1.83 | မ် <del>နှင့်</del> | -   | 9.49                | <b>11.</b> | .95          | 1           |                 | 77       | 4.21             | 11.88<br>14.83 | 1.8       | ·36      | ı              |
| Comb. Serv. Th 24 -2.33<br>Add. Ed. Serv. T3 26 4.12       | 24 -2.33<br>26 4.12             | 4.33           | .33                 | • • | 9.49                | 2.06       | .05          | 1           |                 | 3 8      | 5.5<br>5.5       | 11.88          | 1.13      | •29      | +              |
| Workshop Teacher II 21 4.10<br>Non-Wkshp. Tchr. I5 21 .14  | 21.4 12<br>41.                  | 4.10           | 7.<br>1.            |     | 7.75                | 1.20       | न्ट•         | +           | 2c              | 13<br>13 | - 2.43<br>- 2.85 | 11.02<br>16.14 | 8         | 8.       | +              |
| Homemaking Course I6 23 6.87<br>Control I7 22 1.09         | 23 6                            | 07             | 6.87                | 1   | 8.45                | 1.88       | ٠٥.          | +           | #               | 248      | - 4.82           | 16.84          | 8.        | £4.      | •              |

During interviews pupils indicated that the wage earning oriented course was helpful. They said,

You learn about yourself and how to hold a job.

I think it's nice for girls, boys too, to know how to get a job.

It (the course) helps you get a job, trains you for the job, gives you more confidence.

As long as you have a teacher who can get you a job, you can get into something.

In the mainstream your personality and appearance are important, job references, too.

I learned a lot about food service.

It (the course) tells us stuff we need for an interview or to know about the employer.

It (the course) prepares you so you know what to expect on a job.

If you go for interview, what we've talked about will help me, the training I've had.

The work experience give you tips on where to look for a job, how to act, dress, what to say.

In each job there are special things you've got to know, have to learn on the job.

In spite of some difficulties in providing on-the-job work experiences, teachers agreed that they were invaluable as an integral part of the learning where pupils gained in self confidence and had excellent opportunities to solve their own problems. Difficulties encountered included worry over unsafe streets in the neighborhoods where pupils worked, failure of pupils to keep interview appointments with potential employers, pupil dislike for job choices available, shortage of entry-level food service jobs, transportation to work stations, pupils too young to satisfy labor law requirements, and lack of parental approval of pupils working at nights or on weekends. Teachers suggested that placing pupils in work situations as soon as possible in the course would have been an advantage since discussions in class sessions could have dealt with the real world of work for them. Could uncontrollable variables not considered in course planning have been operating to influence attitudes toward work for these pupils?



#### School Attendance

Since pupil attendance records are often poor for these youth, the investigators wanted to test the efficacy of courses designed to change this fact. School records were examined for attendance the year of experimentation. However, sufficient data were not readily available in June 1970 for comparison purposes due to record systems in some schools.

Little evidence was revealed for surmising that the courses served to improve school attendance within a single school year (Table 14).

Hypothesis la was rejected on the basis of the sign test with mean gain scores higher for the control pupils in three of the five treatment groups (probability .812). It is obvious that no credit could be attributed to the specially designed courses for keeping pupils in school.

Hypothesis 1b was rejected in relation to the utilization of agency resources in the classes to increase their effectiveness since t values of 2.70, 4.27, and 3.46 were large enough to identify differences at .02 and .001 levels of significance for control groups.

Hypothesis lc was rejected and is the only instance where the t value (4.25) was large enough to indicate differences at a significant level (.001) for the experimental course group whose teacher attended the orientation workshop as compared with the pupils whose teacher did not have workshop experience.

Hypothesis 3 failed to be rejected since there was no difference at an acceptable level of significance between scores for pupils in the homemaking oriented class and their controls.

#### School Dropout

These youth are known to be dropout prone so the investigators were interested in ascertaining if the experimental courses could alleviate this potential for the pupils who completed the courses. Thus, school enrollment records of pupils were examined the fall following the experimentation. There were individuals for whom no records were available and more information was available for the wage earning oriented groups than for the homemaking course groups. Thus, what is reported is incomplete, and "holding power" for the course was not in evidence for these pupils.

When records for pupils in wage earning oriented experimental groups were compared with records for pupils in their control groups, a chi square of 2.26 revealed that no difference at an acceptable level of significance was apparent (Table 15). Actually, more of the expected pupils from control groups could be accounted for in the records than from the experimental groups. Hypothesis 5 failed to be rejected when groups were compared on dropout rate.



4.9

Table 14 - Mean Gain in School Attendance

Pretest to Post test (1969)

|                 | Pretest                           | t to                   | Post             | test (1                | .909)          |      |      |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------|------|---------------------|
| Hypo-<br>thesis | Treatment                         |                        | N                | Mean<br>Gain           | SD             |      | P <  | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. |
| la              | Basic Course<br>Control           | Tl<br>T7               | 18<br>22         | 6.83<br>3.82           | 10.93<br>13.88 | •75  | .48  | +                   |
| •               | Add. Soc. Serv. Control           | T2<br>T7               | 22<br>10         | - 5.73<br>- 3.10       | 17.02<br>9.20  | .46  | .67  | -                   |
|                 | Add. Ed. Serv. Control            | T3<br>T7               |                  | - 5.78<br>- 1.89       | 8.81<br>14.21  | 1.21 | .24  | -                   |
|                 | Comb. Serv.                       | Т <sup>1</sup> 4<br>Т7 |                  | - 3.75<br>- 4.36       |                | .17  | .92  | +                   |
|                 | Non-Wkshp. Tchr.                  | T5<br>T7               |                  | -10.95<br>- 4.83       |                | 1.73 | .09  | -<br>P=.812         |
| <b>1</b> b      | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.      | T2<br>Tl               | 22<br>18         | <b>-</b> 5.73 6.83     | 17.02<br>10.93 | 2.70 | .02  | -                   |
|                 | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.       | T3<br>Tl               | 27<br>18         | <b>-</b> 5.78 6.83     |                | 4.27 | .001 | -                   |
|                 | Comb. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.          | T4<br>T1               | 24<br><b>1</b> 8 | <b>-</b> 3.75 6.83     | 8.84<br>10.93  | 3.46 | .001 | -                   |
|                 | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Soc. Serv.    | T4<br>T2               |                  | - 3.75<br>- 5.73       |                | .16  | •93  | +                   |
|                 | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Ed. Serv.     | Т4<br>Т3               | 24<br>27         | - 3.75<br>- 5.78       | 8.84<br>8.81   | .26  | .83  | +                   |
| lc              | Workshop Teacher Non-Wkshp. Tchr. | T1<br>T5               | 21               | 6.83<br><b>-1</b> 0.95 |                | 4.25 | .001 | +                   |
| 3               | Homemaking Course<br>Control      | т6<br>т7               | _                | - 4.61<br>- 5.32       | _              | .16  | •93  | +                   |
|                 |                                   |                        |                  |                        |                |      |      |                     |



Table 15 - School Dropout Differences Between Experimental and Control Group Pupils the Fall Term After Experimentation

| G                     | Enrolled<br>(Fall 1969) | Dropped<br>(Fall 1969)                  | Total |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|-------|
| Group<br>Experimental | 89 (93)                 | 26 (22)                                 | 115   |
| Control               | 102 (97)                | 18 (23)                                 | 120   |
| Total                 | 191                     | չ է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է է | 235   |

## Academic Record

There was reason to suspect that the experimental courses made an impact on academic attainment for some pupils during the year in which the course was taught. (Table 16)

Hypothesis la was rejected on the basis of the sign test which was favorable to the control groups. However, pupils enrolled in the wage earning oriented course where educational agency resources were utilized (Treatment 3) made higher over-all academic gain in school than did their control counterparts, with a ta value of 2.16 and a .05 level of significance and gain approached the .05 level where combined resources were utilized.

Each time the group who had benefit of educational agencies was compared with another group, t values were great enough to show differences at the .05 or .02 level of significance, with their control group, with the basic course group, and with the combined agency resources group. Thus, hypothesis 1b was rejected where the educational agency resources were used.

One pupil in a Treatment 3 group had previously maintained a "D" average in school work. At the conclusion of the experimental course she was on the honor roll for the year. When asked why she thought she made such gain in so short a time she said, "It's the first time any teacher has cared whether or not I did well." Perhaps, the team effort of one teacher with the other members of the educational team resulted in the higher expectations for this one girl by the team which were ultimately accepted by her. It is apparent that all experimental courses did not make such a dramatic impact.

There was no difference at an acceptable level of significance between the groups taught by teachers who were and were not involved in the workshop, thus failing to reject hypothesis lc.

Table 16 - Mean Gaim in Academic Record From Pretest to Posttest (1969)

| Hypo-<br>thesis | Treatment                            | -                 | N        | Mean<br>Gain | SD         | t           | P<br>≤ | Sign<br>of<br>Diff. |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|
| la              | Basic Course<br>Control              | T1<br>T7          | 20<br>22 | .06<br>.38   | •55<br>•80 | 1.51        | .14    | <u>-</u>            |
|                 | Add. Soc. Serv. Control              | T2<br>T7          | 23<br>23 |              | .47<br>.62 | <b>.</b> 66 | •53    | -                   |
|                 | Add. Ed. Serv. Control               | T3<br>T7          | 27<br>29 |              |            | 2.16        | .05    | +                   |
|                 | Comb. Serv.                          | Т4<br>Т7          | 24<br>27 | .06<br>22    |            | 1.99        | .06    | +                   |
|                 | Non-Wkshp. Tchr. Control             | T5<br>T7          | 21<br>23 |              |            | .81         | • 44   | P=.812              |
| lb              | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.         | T2<br>T <b>1</b>  | 23<br>20 | _            |            | 1.23        | .23    | -                   |
|                 | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.          | T3<br>T <b>1</b>  | 27<br>20 | _            |            | 2.48        | .02    | +                   |
|                 | Comb. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.             | T4<br>T1          | 24<br>20 |              |            | .05         | •99    | +                   |
|                 | Comb Serv.<br>Add. Soc. Serv.        | T4<br>T2          | 24<br>23 | _            | -          | 1.44        | .15    | +                   |
|                 | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Ed. Serv.        | T4<br>T3          | 24<br>27 |              | -          | 2.69        | .02    | -                   |
| le              | Workshop Teacher<br>Non-Wkshp. Tchr. | T1<br>T5          | 20<br>21 | .06<br>.08   | •55<br>•61 | .01         | •99    | -                   |
| 3               | Homemaking Course<br>Control         | т6<br><b>т7</b> _ | 23<br>22 | •57<br>•09   | .64<br>.63 | 2.49        | .02    | +                   |



Hypothesis 3 was rejected since the rupils in the homemaking oriented courses did improve academic records at a .02 level of significance with a 2.49 t value.

Records were not available one year after the course was taught in order to check for consistency of gains which appeared at the end of the experimental phase.

### Becoming Employable

One evidence of the worth of an individual is his ability to provide for his own support through being employable. Thus, preparation for a good service skill that would be most readily marketable for these youth in their own communities was planned as an integral part of the course with wage earning emphasis. The aim in both experimental courses was to orient the pupils to a potential dual role in life; however, only one course included preparation for a marketable skill with involvement in actual or simulated work experiences. Teachers had obtained measures of pupil characteristics and competences in relation to employment potential at the beginning of the course and after the course experiences. Comparable measures of observable characteristics and competences exhibited in class experiences related to household skills were obtainable for pupils in courses with homemaking emphasis. Upon these bases teachers made a composite assessment on employability potential for each pupil. Thus, the scores were based on individual teacher judgment in each situation.

There was evidence that employability potential of the pupils was improved by the wage earning oriented course, as the teachers assessed them, but the agency resource utilization did not make a difference. The workshop experience for the teacher did not make a difference, and pupils in the homemaking oriented course did not gain this potential in their course (Table 17).

Hypothesis la was rejected on the basis of the sign test at the .812 probability level, but with added strength in that the 2.84, 2.39, and 2.42 t values were large enough to show a .01 or .05 level of significance, keeping in mind that the teachers of these courses assessed this potential for the pupils. Hypothesis 1b was rejected in view of the observation that t values of 3.32, 3.74, and 3.32 indicated differences at the .001 level favorable to the basic course and educational agency resources groups, but not indicating cumulative effects of the resources.

Hypotheses lc and 3 failed to be rejected since no differences at an acceptable level of significance were apparent for the teacher's workshop experience and for the homemaking course, in terms of pupil employability potential.



Table 17 - Mean Gain in Employability

Pretest to Posttest (1969)

|        | Precest                              | . 0.5    | 1050     | (1               | .9097          |      |             | Sign        |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| Hypo-  |                                      |          |          | Mear             |                |      | P           | $\circ f$   |
| thesis | ${	t Treatment}$                     |          | N        | Gain             | SD             | t    | <u> </u>    | Diff.       |
| la     | Basic Course<br>Control              | Tl<br>T7 | 21<br>23 | _                | 15.47<br>17.24 | 2.84 | .01         | +           |
|        | Add. Soc. Serv. Control              | T2<br>T7 |          | - 3.50<br>1.59   | 10.92<br>9.06  | 1.68 | .10         | -           |
|        | Add. Ed. Serv. Control               | T3<br>T7 | 27<br>28 | 5.78<br>86       | 10.53<br>10.10 | 2.39 | .05         | +           |
|        | Comb. Serv.                          | Т4<br>Т7 |          | - 2.61<br>.58    | 4.93<br>. 9.58 | 1.44 | <b>.</b> 15 | -           |
|        | Non-Wkshp. Tchr. Control             | Т5<br>Т7 |          | 6.43<br>- 5.35   |                | 2.42 | .05         | +<br>P=.812 |
| 1b     | Add. Soc. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.         | T2<br>Tl |          | - 3.50<br>10.24  | 10.92<br>15.47 | 3.32 | .001        | -           |
|        | Add. Ed. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.          | T3<br>Tl |          | 4.96<br>10.24    | 9.83<br>15.47  | 1.42 | .16         | _           |
|        | Comb. Serv.<br>Basic Cs.             | T4<br>Tl | _        | - 2.61<br>10.24  |                | 3.74 | .001        | -           |
|        | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Soc. Serv.       | т4<br>т2 |          | - 2.61<br>- 3.50 |                | .11  | <b>.</b> 96 | +           |
|        | Comb. Serv.<br>Add. Ed. Serv.        | т4<br>Т3 | Ξ.       | - 2.61<br>4.96   | , -            | ~ ~~ | .001        | -           |
| lc     | Workshop Teacher<br>Non-Wkshp. Tchr. | T1<br>T5 |          |                  | 15.47<br>8.82  | •98  | •35         | +           |
| 3      | Homemaking Course<br>Control         | т6<br>т7 | _        |                  | 20.41          | -39  | •73         | +           |

Prior to actual employment, teachers evaluated pupils in experimental classes on management, safety, sanitation and specific competences developed through classroom activities in relation to entry-level jobs in the food service industry. On the management scale, 56 percent of the 128 pupils were rated in the top range of scores between 30 and 50 (Table 18). On the safety scale, 80 percent of the 121 pupils rated attained high scores between 35 and 55 (Table 19). On the sanitation scale, 42 percent of the 105 pupils rated had scores between 55 and the maximum possible score of 75 (Table 20).

Table 18 - Range of Teacher Rating Scores for 128 Pupils on Management Rating Scale

|            | _      |         |
|------------|--------|---------|
| Range      | Number | Percent |
| 40 - 50    | 30     | 23      |
| 30 - 39    | 42     | 33      |
| 20 - 29    | 50     | 39      |
| 19 or less | 6      | 05      |
| Total      | 128    | 100     |

Table 19 - Range of Teacher Rating Scores for 121 Pupils on Safety Rating Scale

| Range                        | Number | Percent |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 45 - 55                      | 46     | 38      |
| 35 - 44                      | 51     | 42      |
| 25 <b>-</b> 3 <sup>1</sup> 4 | 21     | 17      |
| 24 or less                   | 3      | 03      |
| Total                        | 121    | 100_    |



Table 20 - Range of Teacher Rating Scores for 105 Pupils on Sanitation Rating Scale

| •              |        |         |
|----------------|--------|---------|
| Range          | Number | Percent |
| 65 - 75        | 15.    | 14      |
| 55 <b>-</b> 64 | 29     | 28      |
| 45 <b>-</b> 54 | 314    | 32      |
| 35 - 44        | 20     | 19      |
| 34 or less     | 7      | 07      |
| Total          | 105    | 100     |

The job cluster rating scales -- Cook's Helper, Short Order Cook, Dietary Aid, Waiter/Waitress, Cafeteria Counterman -- were completed by teachers in relation to individual performance in a simulated work experience or on the job. Scores could not be tabulated in any meaningful way since some teachers rated pupils on one job in the cluster while other teachers rated them on all jobs in the cluster. Of the jobs rated in the cluster it could not be determined which experiences were simulated and which ones involved paid employment.

At the end of the experimental phase of the study employers of pupils during the school year and/or summer were asked to judge the employability characteristics of the pupils on their jobs through the use of a 55-point rating scale. From a total of 84 ratings obtained for employed pupils, 70 percent of them scored in the top range between 35 and 55. (Table 21)

Table 21 - Range of Employer Rating Scores for 84 Pupils

| Range                        | Number | Percent    |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 45 - 55                      | 16     | 19         |
| 35 - 44                      | 43     | 51         |
| 25 <b>-</b> 3 <sup>1</sup> 4 | 24     | <b>2</b> 9 |
| 24 or less                   | 1      | 01         |
| Total                        | 84     | 100        |



Those pupils who had gainful employment were asked to indicate their impressions of their working conditions on a five-point rating scale -- their employer, physical and mental exertion on the job, relationships with co-workers, working conditions, salary, other benefits. Seventy-three percent of the pupils rated their job situations between 80 and the 120 maximum possible score. (Table 22) Thus, approximately three-fourths of the pupils indicated a high degree of satisfaction with their jobs, and their employers were satisfied with them, for the most part.

Table 22 - Range of Scores for 95 Pupil
Ratings on Employment Situations

| Range          | Number | Percent |
|----------------|--------|---------|
| 100 - 120      | 20     | 21      |
| 80 <b>-</b> 99 | 49     | 52      |
| 60 - 79        | 24     | 25      |
| 40 - 59        | 2      | 02      |
| Total          | 95     | 100     |

Of those pupils interviewed who did not have jobs, 25 said that they were prepared to get a job after having completed the course. One pupil commented that "because of the training, I know what it would be like to work and how to do things."

One of the criteria by which to measure effectiveness of these courses was thought to be the question of whether or not pupils would recommend the course to their friends. Of the 73 who responded to this question in interview, 64 said "yes," four said "no," four said "maybe," and one was undecided. A few negative comments were expressed, such as "I didn't like it," and one person said "the whole thing seemed dumb." For the most part, the comments were positive, expressing the general feeling that their friends would "need this in the future," "it's interesting," and that "you learn a lot."

When all of the pupils who had benefit of the experimental course with wage earning orientation through some treatment were compared with their control counterparts one year later, more of the pupils from the experimental course were employed than from the control groups (Table 23). A chi square of 2.89 was obtained from data which indicated differences at the .09 level of significance. More of the experimental group and fewer of the control group were employed than could have been expected by chance.



Table 23 - Job Status of Wage Earning Experimental and Control Groups One Year After Completion of Course (1969-1970)

| Group        | Employed | Not Employed | Total |
|--------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Experimental | 45 (39)  | 38 (43)      | 83    |
| Control      | 36 (41)  | 52 (46)      | 88    |
| Total        | 81       | 90           | 171   |

In summary, the following findings were revealed in terms of original null hypotheses based on sign, chi square, and t-tests of differences between treatment group mean gain scores on measurement instruments and from other available records:

Hypothesis la was rejected on all vairables tested to assess differences at the end of the course between pupils in the wage earning oriented experimental course and their control groups. Sign test evidence (and t-test evidence where indicated) revealed that the course had made an impact by the end of the year, since differences between mean gain scores favored experimental rather than control groups in relation to seven of the ten variables—self-concept (combined agency resources .001), content knowledge (workshop teacher .001), attitudes toward marriage (combined agency resources .05), the dual role for women (social agency resource .05), and work, academic record when educational (.05) and combined agency resources (.06) were utilized; and employability potential (basic course .01, educational agency resource .10, workshop teacher .05). Interview data from teachers and pupils strongly confirmed the value of these course learnings.

Hypothesis 2a, assessment of the impact of the same course a year after the experiment, was rejected on all variable; but the effects of the course were less apparent for those involved than immediately after enrollment. At this time the positive effects of the course were most apparent for the experimental group on three of the seven variables tested—self concept (sign test 1.0), attitude toward child rearing practices (sign test 1.0), and attitude toward work (sign test .812, t test .07 for basic course). Data were not available on attendance, academic record, and employment potential. The remaining four variables failed to reveal strong effects favorable to the experimental group at that time. Teachers still indicated strong support for the value inherent in the course when interviewed one year after completion of the experimental year.



Hypothesis 1b, testing cumulative effects of agency resource utilization in the course, was rejected in terms of five variables in some treatments but favorable to the experimental groups only in terms of self concept (t-test .07--combined agency resource vs. basic course) and academic record (t-test .02--educational agency resource vs. basic course). Thus, agency resources as utilized in the course did not appear to enhance learning significantly for these youth. The sign test was not appropriate in testing this hypothesis.

Hypothesis 2b, retesting the cumulative effects of agency resource utilization one year later, failed to be rejected in terms of six of the seven variables tested and the difference related to child rearing practices was not favorable to the experimental group. Thus, as utilized in this study, the compensatory resources failed to make an impact on learning for these pupils.

Hypothesis lc, testing at the end of the experimental year the need for the teacher to have been involved in development of the curriculum guide and materials, failed to be rejected except in relation to two variables, attitude toward the dual role for women (.07) and attendance (.001).

Hypothesis 2c, testing a year after experimentation the need for teacher involvement in curriculum development, failed to be rejected on six of seven variables. The hypothesis was rejected in relation to attitude toward child rearing practices (.05) since pupils in the experimental group revealed positive differences from control groups in this respect. Apparently, teachers can use guides effectively regardless of involvement in the developmental process.

Hypothesis 3, testing efficacy of a homemaking oriented course, failed to be rejected except in relation to two of ten variables tested, attitude toward work (.07) and academic record (.02).

Hypothesis 4, testing the long range efficacy of the homemaking oriented course, failed to be rejected at an acceptable level of significance in relation to seven variables tested at that time. Thus, the course appeared to be less effective than the one with wage earning orientation in learnings considered to be essential.

Hypothesis 5, testing dropout rate for pupils the fall term after experimentation, failed to be rejected on the basis of the chi square test. Thus, the experimental courses did not appear to have strong "holding power" after the year in which they were taught.

Hypothesis 6, testing employment status of pupils one year after experimentation, failed to be rejected at a .09 level of significance, but at no more significant level, when it was revealed that more of the experimental group and fewer of the control group were employed than could have been expected by chance.

#### **IMPLICATIONS**

Specific implications of the experimentation became apparent to the researchers. These were incorporated, to the extent possible, in the revision of the curriculum volume and present guidelines for similar future curriculum development, field testing, and experimentation.

### Curriculum Development for Disadvantaged Pupils

- 1. Ground rules of trust, honesty, and responsibility for pupils and teacher should be established at the very beginning of any course for disadvantaged pupils (perhaps for all pupils). Only as mutual trust and honesty between individuals and responsibility for keeping one's part of a contract are practiced every day in the class can effective interaction between pupil and teacher or pupil and pupil occur.
- 2. A course similar to, but on a higher level, than the specially designed course in this project should be developed and tested immediately as an "advanced" course after pupils have completed this orientation to the dual role concepts in order to help them develop further in job skills, managerial abilities, self concept, and interpersonal relations than was possible in this experience. A further development of a course to precede the special course used in this study would benefit pupils like these at an earlier age and prepare them for an immediate employment experience in this course.
- 3. Adequate time and appropriate strategies should be provided for the teachers of this special course so that they can continue to provide the support, interest, and concern they have established until the pupils graduate. This might be done through scheduled conference time, contacts with the pupil at his work station, or other means of regular contact.
- 4. Classes for the socially disadvantaged pupils should be limited in size so that no more than 20 pupils are in a class and perhaps no fewer than 12.
- 5. The specially designed course developed in this study should be taught daily for a double period in one year or daily in a single period for two years because these pupils need adequate time for internalizing the concepts.



- 6. Teachers of socially disadvantaged pupils should coordinate their efforts with those of other educational agencies in the community in order to attain optimum achievement on the part of the pupils.
- 7. To maintain a high interest level, it is especially important to use a variety of teaching strategies in a single class session. Some of the more effective techniques are free discussion, use of tape recorder, role playing, actual rather than pictures of materials, energetic resource persons, class guests, current newspaper accounts, popcorn sessions, transparencies, lively bulletin boards, field trips, debates, interviews, and panel discussions.
- 8. Due to vocabulary handicaps for some of these pupils, it is imperative that all teaching materials be screened for reading level and adaptations be made for greatest effectiveness, and reading be kept at a minimum, even when written at their level.
- 9. All teaching materials must be adapted to the specific socioeconomic level of pupils in classes for greatest identification with what is to be learned. Especially helpful is depth in dealing with such constructs as self concept, rights and responsibilities of family members, child care, and management.
- 10. It is desirable to provide an on-the-job experience as soon as possible after the beginning of the course for greatest growth potential and to provide discussion reference to a "known" world for pupils.
- 11. Teachers can anticipate difficulty in finding appropriate work stations if pupils are underage for work permits, if evening work is necessary, if work stations are beyond walking distance from home, and if pupils have not internalized the concept of responsibility in contracting for work.
- 12. Emphasis on preparation for work in more than one outlet for their competence would be more readily accepted by pupils and parents than food service which may have a "stigma" attached in the minds of some pupils and parents.
- 13. Teachers can use curricula effectively regardless of involvement in the developmental process.



61

# Field Testing and Experimentation

- 1, Experimentation with larger numbers of pupils than involved in this study may help to "rule out" such confounding variables as teacher and school differences.
- 2. Further refinement of tests may be necessary to assess accurately the concepts inherent in the course.

#### Recommendations

- 1. Develop curriculum guides with all needed accompanying resource materials and provide them for each teacher to facilitate teaching, to update teacher content knowledge, and to improve her classroom competence.
- 2. As curriculum guides and materials are developed, subject them to rigorous field testing and experimentation.



#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1. Ahmann, John S. and Glock, Marvin. Evaluating Pupil Growth. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1963.
- 2. Ausubel, David P. 'How Reversible Are the Cognitive and Motivational Effects of Cultural Deprivation?: Implications for Teaching the Culturally Deprived Child," <u>Urban Education</u>, Vol. I, (Summer, 1964).
- 3. Bloom, Benjamin, et al. <u>Taxonomy of Educational Objectives Handbook I: Cognitive Domain</u>. New York: David McKay Co., (1956).
- 4. Bugental, James F. T. and Gunning, Evelyn C. "Investigations into Self Concepts: Stability of Reported Self Identifications," Journal of Clinical Psychology, Vol. II, (1955).
- 5. Burrows, Earl R. "Analysis of Dropout Statistics of the Colorado Dropout Research and Action Project." Denver, Colorado: Colorado State Department of Education. (1965).
- 6. Carton, Aaron S. "Poverty Programs and the American School," School and Society, Vol. XCV, No. MMCCXXCIIX, (February 18, 1967).
- 7. Clift, Virgil A. "Curriculum Research in the Education of the Culturally Deprived," <u>Urban Education</u>, Vol. II, No. 1, (1966).
- 8. Crosby, Muriel. "A Portrait of Blight," Educational Leadership, Vol. XX, No. V, (February, 1963).
- 9. Dailey, John T. "Education and Emergence from Poverty." Paper presented at conference, Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tennessee, April, 1964.
- 10. Draper, Dale C. Educating for Work. Washington, D.C.: National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1967.
- ll. Dunn, Marie S. 'Marriage Role Expectations of Adolescents,"

  Journal of Marriage and Family Living, Vol. 22, (1960).
- 12. Educational Policies Commission. Education and the Disadvantaged American. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association, 1962.
- 13. Edwards, Allen L. <u>Techniques for Attitude Scale Construction</u>. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., (1957).
- 14. Empey, Lamar. "Role Expectations of Young Women Regarding Marriage and a Career," Marriage and Family Living, Volume 20, (1958).



- 15. Frymeier, Jack R. and Thompson, H. H. "Motivation, the Learner's Mainspring," Educational Leadership, (May, 1965).
- 16. Gowan, John Curtis and Demos, George D, The Disadvantaged and Potential Dropout. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas Co., (1966).
- 17. Hall, Nason. "Saving the Trouble-Prone," NEA Journal, (April, 1965).
- 18. Hoyt, Cyril and Stunkard, Clayton. "Estimation of Test Reliability for Unrestricted Item Scoring Methods," Educational and Psychological Measurement, Vol. 12, (1952), pp. 756-758.
- 19. Hughes, Ruth. "Measuring Relationships among and between Cognitive and Affective Behaviors in a Controlled Learning Situation," Vol. I and II. Albany, New York: University of the State of New York, State Education Department, Bureau of Occupational Education Research, (1968).
- 20. Jacoby, Gertrude. "Evaluation of a Secondary School Pilot Program in Preparation for Home Related Occupations." Unpublished Master's thesis, Cornell University, 1966.
- 21. Kelly, George A. The Psychology of Personal Constructs. New York: Norton, 1955.
- 22. Kemp, Barbara H. "The Youth We Haven't Served." Washington, D.C.: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1965.
- 23. Mellencamp, Charles E. "Do We Really Care? About Negatively Oriented Youth," <u>Indiana Teacher</u>, Vol. CXII, No. 3, (Spring, 1968).
- 24. Metcalf, Lawrence E. "Poverty, Government and the Schools," Educational Leadership, Vol. XXII, No. XXVII, (May, 1965).
- 25. Meyer, Henry S., et al. Girls at Vocational High. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1965.
- 26. Miller, Leonard and Putnam, John. "The Dropout," Reprinted from School Life, (May, 1963).
- 27. Miller, Seymour M. "The American Lower Classes: A Typological Approach," Social Research, Vol. XXXI, (1964).
- 28. Mink, Oscar. "Reality Therapy, Basic Principles for Fractice," Information Used at Purdue Workshop, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, March 4-22, 1968.



- 29. Nelson, Helen Y. and Jacoby, Gertrude. "Evaluation of Secondary School Programs to Prepare Students for Wage Earnings in Occupations Related to Home Economics." Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Bureau of Research, Grant No. OE5-85-110, 1967.
- 30. Nelson, Helen Y. and Jacoby, Gertrude. "Evaluation of Secondary School Programs to Prepare Students for Wage Earning in Health Care Occupations Related to Home Economics." Albany, New York: University of the State of New York, State Education Department, Bureau of Occupational Education Research, (1968).
- 31. Passow, Harry A. Education in Depressed Areas. New York: Columbia University Publications, (1963).
- 32. Reissman, Frank. "The Culturally Deprived Child: A New View," Educational Leadership, Vol. XX, No. V, (February, 1963).
- 33. Reissman, Frank. The Culturally Deprived Child. New York: Harper, (1962).
- 34. Renner, Richard. "Schools and the Poor," Educational Forum, Vol. XXXII, No. I.
- 35. Rosenberg, Morris. Society and the Adolescent Self Image.
  Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, (1965).
- 36. Rotter, Julian. "Generalized Expectancies for Internal Versus External Control of Reinforcement," <u>Psychological Monographs</u>, Vol. 80, No. 1, (1966).
- 37. Shapp, Charles. "If Johnny Doesn't Care," Educational Leadership, Vol. XX, No. V, (February, 1963).
- 38. Taba, Hilda and Elkins, Deborah. <u>Teaching Strategies for the Culturally Disadvantaged</u>. Chicago, Illinois: Rand McNally and Company, (1966).
- 39. "Teaching the Disadvantaged, Deficiencies Painted in Somber Tones," Indiana Teacher, Vol. 112, No. 3, (Spring, 1968).
- 40. U. S. Council of Economic Advisers. Economic Report of the President Transmitted to the Congress January 1964 Together with the Annual Report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1964.
- 41. Waddles, Bernice. "Teaching in Inner City Schools," <u>NEA Journal</u>, Vol. LVII, No. III, (March, 1968).
- 42. Walker, Helen and Lev, J. Statistical Inference. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, (1953), pp. 458.



# APPENDIX A

# COURSE DEVELOPMENT

|    |   | Page |
|----|---|------|
| 1. | Criteria for Selecting Pupils   | 69   |
| 2. | Workshop Schedule for Participating Teachers and Researchers                        | 70   |
| 3. | Teacher Instructions on Experimental Treatments                                     | 80   |
| 4. | Major Steps in Carrying Out Procedures for the Study (For High School Teachers)     | 82   |
| 5. | Special Instructions for Teachers Who Did Not Attend the Purdue University Workshop | 85   |





# 1. CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PUPILS

#### Family

| Points assigned | Selection Factors                     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1               | Income of \$4,0001 or less            |
|                 | Occupation of head or household       |
| 1               | indicates income of less than \$4,000 |
|                 | Family has negative attitude toward   |
| 1               | education (as identifiable by school  |
| <b>,250</b>     | personnel)                            |

# II. Education

#### Points assigned

| 2 | IQ below average                    |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | IQ average or above                 |
|   | 50% or more grades are below C      |
| 1 | 50% or more grades are C or above   |
|   | Chronological age higher than grade |
| 2 | placement indicates it should be    |
| 2 | for that grade                      |

### III. Social

# Points assigned

|           | Participates in none to one extra    |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| ٦.        | curricular activity                  |
|           | Scores are below average on social   |
| ٦         | maturity test                        |
|           | More than three referrals by counse- |
| ٦         | lors, psychologists, other teachers  |
| <b></b> - | and the like                         |
|           | Absences average one day per week    |
| 1         | over a semester                      |
|           |                                      |

No pupil selected would be expected to qualify on each criterion listed above. The several criteria are identified in such a way that any given school would probably have some of the evidence easily available. The population will consist of all those pupils in a given school who score a minimum number of points as follows:

1 point group I + 4 pts in group II

1 point in group I + 2 pts in group II + 1 pt in group III

David R. Hunter, The Slums: Challenge and Response, New York: The Free Press, Macmillan, 1964. "Down around the \$4,000 and below family income level is real, indisputable poverty. At this level it is possible to use words like misery, defeat, terror, and chaos" p. 30.



# 2. WORKSHOP SCHEDULE FOR PARTICIPATING TEACHERS AND RESEARCHERS

# March 4-22, 1968

"The Efficacy of Home Economics Courses Designed to Prepare Disadvantaged Pupils for Their Homemaker-Family Member Role and the Dual Roles of Homemaker and Wage-Earner".

# Monday, March 4

| 9:00 a.m. | Introductions  | Miss Rose Carter, Proj-<br>ect Director, Purdue                    |
|-----------|--|--|
|           | Greetings  | Dr. Charles Hicks, Head Department of Educa- tion, Purdue          |
|           | Organization of<br>Workshop                            | Dr. Phyllis K. Lowe, Project Chief Investi- gator, Purdue          |
| 10:15     | Break  |  |
| 10:30     | General Design of<br>the Research                      | Dr. Phyllis Lowe   |
| 11:45     | Lunch  |  |
| 1:00 p.m. | Definition of the<br>Variables, Research<br>Procedures | Dr. Phyllis Lowe and Participants                                  |
| 2:15 .    | Break  |  |
| 2:30      | Expense Vouchers<br>Available Materials                | Miss Rose Carter   |
|           | Film Schedule and Procedures                           | Miss Linda Midkiff<br>Research Asst., Ohio State                   |
|           | Library Resources                                      | Mrs. Ruth Hughes, Research<br>Associate, Cornell                   |
|           | Duplication  | Mrs. Marjorie Stewart,<br>Research Assistant,<br>Ohio State        |
|           | Events of Interest at<br>Purdue & Lafayette            | Mrs. Barbara Ransbergar,<br>Graduate Research<br>Assistant, Purdue |
|           | Suggestions from<br>Participant                        | Mrs. Karen Bender,<br>Graduate Research<br>Assistant, Purdue       |
| 3:00      | Committee Organization                                 |  |



Monday continued 3:30-5:00 Individual Study Characteristics of the Dr. Oscar Mink, Director, 7:30-9:00 Div. Clinical Studies, Socially Disadvantaged West Va. Univ. Pupil Mr. Ray Spencer, Director, Lafayette Neighborhood Center Teenage Pupils Tuesday, March 5 Dr. Oscar Mink Characteristics of 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Socially Disadvantaged Pupils Film: "Superfluous 7:00 p.m. People" - 2 reels Wednesday, March 6 Dr. James Barth, Dept. 9:00 a.m. Conflicting Values of Education, Purdue, Social Studies Ed. 10:15 Break Case Study, Judy Dr. James Barth 10:30 The Upward Bound Talk of Judy 11:45 Lunch Dr. Phyllis Lowe Group Discussion 1:00 p.m. 2:15 Break 2:30-5:00 "Strengths of the Poor" Group work Stimulation: Janet Film: "Portrait of 7:00 Disadvantaged Child"



Film: "Portrait of the

Film: "Portrait of Inner-

Inner City"

City School"

| Thursday, March 7 |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 9:00 a.m.         | Symposium, "Programs for the Socially Disadvantaged"                           | Mr. John M. Templin, AMOS Dr. Haron J. Battle, EOA Model Cities Mr. Ray Spencer, Neighborhood Centers  |
| 10:15             | Break  |  |
| 10:30             | Group discussion with panel members  |  |
| 11:00             | Presentation of suggested<br>Conceptual Structure of<br>the special curriculum | Dr. Phyllis Lowe   |
| 11:45             | Lunch  |  |
| 1:00 p.m.         | Discussion of packages<br>on Needs and Self<br>Concept                         | Mrs. Karen Bender and<br>Miss Rose Carter  |
| 2:15              | Break  |  |
| 2:30              | Organization of group<br>for further work on<br>curriculum and materials       | Dr. Phyllis Lowe   |
| 3:30              | Films: "The Neglected" "The Dropout"   |  |
| 4:30              | Group work   |  |
| 7:30              | Dessert guests of the<br>Home Economics<br>Education Staff                     |  |
| Friday, March 8   |  | •  |
| 9:00 a.m.         | Symposium, "Techniques for<br>Working with the Socially<br>Disadvantaged"      | Dr. Barth, Chairman Mr. Francis Ernst, Guidance Counselor, Washington High School, South Bend, Indiana Dr. Gerald Knowles, Dept. of Ed., Purdue Dr. Samuel Shermis, Dept. of Ed., Purdue |

| Friday continued |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 10:15            | Break  |  |
| 10:30            | Questions from group and Summary   | Dr. James Barth  |
| 11:45            | Lunch  |  |
| 12:30 p.m.       | Preparation of Instruc-<br>tional Materials  | Miss Mary Ann Maines,<br>Home Economics<br>Education, Purdue |
| 2:00             | Orientation to Occupa-<br>tional Programs in<br>Home Economics                                 | Miss Joyce Terrass,<br>Home Economics<br>Education, Purdue   |
| 4:30             | Films: "The High Wall"  "The Living City"  "Phoebe"  Alternate: "The Baltimore  Plan"          |  |
| Monday, March 11 |  |  |
| 9:00 a.m.        | Bases of Curricular Decisions Theoretical Positions For Curriculum                             | Dr. Phyllis Lowe   |
| 10:15            | Break  |  |
| 10:30            | Group work on curriculum   |  |
| 11:45            | Lunch  |  |
| 1:00 p.m.        | Presentation of the Dual<br>Role and Food Service<br>Curriculum Materials                      | Mrs. Ruth Hughes   |
| 2:15             | Break  |  |
| 2:30             | Group work out a Situs<br>for Waitress Job   |  |
| 3:30-5:00        | Individual work  |  |
| 7:00             | Films: "Problem of Pupil<br>Adjustment,"<br>Part 1 and 2<br>"Why Vandalism?"<br>"Just Like Me" |  |



| Tuesday, March 12  |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 9:00 a.m.          | Teaching Sex Education  | Mr. Cloyd Julian, Principal of George Washington High School, Indianapolis and author |
| 10:00              | Presentation of Curriculum<br>Packages and Materials on<br>Relationships, Communica-<br>tion and Sexuality            | Mrs. Marjorie Stewart   |
| 13.:00             | Reaction to packages  | Mr. Cloyd Julian and<br>Participants  |
| 11:45              | Lunch   |   |
| 1:00 p.m.          | Group work on curriculum materials  |   |
| 2:15               | Break   |   |
| 2:30-5:00          | Group work  |   |
| 7:00               | Films: "How to Investigate Vocations" "Angry Boy" "Something You Didn't Eat" "Her Name was Ellie a His Name was Lyle" |   |
| Wednesday, March 1 | <u>3</u>  |   |

| 9:00 a.m.  | Presentation of Money Management and Credit Packages and Materials          | Mrs. Barbara Ransberger                                   |
|------------|---|---|
| 9:45       | Group Discussion of Total Curriculum for Project - further division of work | Dr. Phyllis Lowe  |
| 11:45      | Lunch   |   |
| 12:30 p.m. | "Overall Pictures of<br>Food Service Industry<br>and Resource People"       | Mr. A. K. Schrichte,<br>Indiana Restaurant<br>Association |
| 1:30       |   |   |



| Wednesday continued | <u>1</u>  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 1:45                | Break   |  |
| 2:00                | "The Nature of a Cooperative Education Program and Principles for Working with One"   | Dr. Max Eddy, Head<br>Industrial Education,<br>Purdue            |
| 5:00                | Workshop participants write out questions they have on cooperative programs   | ,  |
| 7:00                | Films: "Hash-Slingin' to Food Handling" "Hotel Restaurant Workers" "The Boss Who Didn't Say Good Morning" "Now I'm In Business" |  |
| Thursday, March 14  | <u>.</u>  |  |
| 9:00 a.m.           | "The Duties and Responsibilities of a Coordinator"  | Dr. Max Eddy   |
| 11:00               | Group Discussion  | Miss Joyce Terrass   |
| 11:45               | Lunch   |  |
| 1:00 p.m.           | The Food Service program for this project   | Miss Joyce Terrass   |
| 2:00                | Food Service Workers<br>as Seen by Their<br>Employers   | Mr. Staffen Diamant<br>Owner, The Flame<br>Restaurant, Lafayette |
| 3:00                | Group Discussion<br>Occupational Programs   | Miss Joyce Terrass   |
| 4:00                | Coffee for Workshop partic-<br>ipants, Dept. of Ed. Sec-<br>tion Heads, School of Home<br>Economics Dept. Heads,<br>and Deans   |  |
| 7:00                | Films: "Meeting Emotional Needs in Childhood" "Feelings of Hostility" "All My Students"   | Dr. Mary Lee Hurt, Project Officer, Bureau of Research, USOE     |

Friday, March 15

9:00 a.m. Group work on occupational curriculum and materials

11:00 Lunch

12:30- Content, Methods and Miss Joyce Terrass

5:00 p.m. Teaching Materials for the Occupational Portion

of Project

Monday, March 18

9:00 a.m. Group Work on assignment given by Miss Terrass

- .

11:00 Lunch

p.m.

12:30-5:00 Complete work on Program Miss Joyce Terrass

Plans, Materials, Techniques, Principles, etc. for the Food Service

Portion

7:00 Films: "Discovering Individual

Differences "

"Each Child is Different"
"Heredity and Environment"

Tuesday, March 19

9:00 a.m. Procedures and Instruments Dr. Helen Y. Nelson, for Evaluating the Various Chief Investigator,

Aspects of the Project Cornell

Discussion and Questions Dr. Charles Hicks and Workshop Participants

Dr. Helen Nelson

11:45 Lunch

1:00 p.m. Group present plans, Reactors:

materials, and procedures for reactions and suggestions

Dr. Mary Lee Hurt,

Dr. Julia Dalrymple, Chief Investigator, Ohio State

Dr. Helen Nelson Dr. Charles Hicks



# Tuesday continued

3:00-

Group work utilizing

5:00 p.m.

suggestions

7:00

Film: "Money Talks About

Credit"

# Wednesday, March 20

9:00 a.m.

Group Discussion - How much we must be alike how much we can afford to differ, preventing Hawthorne Effect, etc. when implementing the experiment

Dr. Phyllis Lowe

10:15

Break

10:30

Group Work on materials

11:45

Lunch

1:00 p.m.

Group Work on materials

4:00-

5:00 p.m.

Group present general content

and experiences for

reaction

7:00

Films: "Physical Aspects of

Puberty"

"Social-Sex Attitudes

in Adolescence"

"Farewell to Childhood"

# Thursday, March 21

9:00 a.m.

"Can We Communicate"

Dr. Mary Endres, on leave from Dept. of Education at Purdue and currently working

and currently working on inner city problems in education in Atlanta,

Georgia

10:15

Break



# Thursday continued

| 10:30            | Group present content, materials, and kinds of experiences for reaction | Reactors:  Dr. Mary Endres and City Supervisors of Home Economics in Cooperating Cities: Miss Margaret Dewar Syracuse, N.Y. Miss Constance Dimock Bridgeport, N.Y. Miss Katie Dougherty Gary, Indiana Miss Hilda Ellis Indianapolis, Indiana Mrs. Ruth Emhardt Indianapolis, Indiana Mrs. Victoria Gangloff Buffalo, N.Y. Miss Dorothy Kapp Columbus, Ohio |
|------------------|---|--|
| 11:45            | Lunch   |  |
| 1:00 p.m.        | Continue reactions  |  |
|                  | Summarize   | Dr. Mary Endres  |
| 7:00             | Films: "Installment Buying" "Consumers Want to Know" "Home, Safe Home"  |  |
| Friday, March 22 | ·   |  |
| 9:00 a.m.        | Group work - revising of materials                                      |  |
| 11:45            | Lunch   |  |
| 1:00 p.m.        | Group work on materials   |  |
| 3:00             | Plans for duplicating and sharing materials                             | Dr. Phyllis Lowe   |
| 4:00             | Plans and procedures for next steps                                     |  |
| 6:30             | Buffet Supper at Dr. Lowe's home  |  |



# Saturday, March 23

9:00 a.m. Preparation and signing of vouchers for reimbursement of expenses

#### 3. TEACHER INSTRUCTIONS ON EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENTS

# Definition of Treatments 2,4,6 (Social Welfare Agencies and Services)

These three treatments consist of the use of and interaction with those agencies and services which provide programs primarily focused on the Social Welfare Needs of their clientele. These may be privately financed or subsidized by local, state, or federal government.

The following agencies and services have been identified as appropriate and available to all schools involved in treatments 2, 4, and 6.

Agencies and services have been categorized in two groups. You are to coordinate your efforts with at least one agency or service in each category.

#### Category 1

Health Agencies
Mental Health Agencies
Department of Public Welfare
Family Service Agencies
Agencies for Unwed Mothers
Legal Aid Society

#### Category 2

Red Cross
YMCA and YWCA
Neighborhood Houses and Centers
Salvation Army
Good Will Industries
Community Action Programs

# Definition of Treatments 3, 4, 6, (Educational Agencies and Services)

These three treatments consist of the use of and interaction with those agencies and services which provide programs primarily focused on Educating the clientele.

These agencies and services have been categorized in two groups. Coordinate your efforts with at least one agency or service in each category. The following agencies and services have been identified as appropriate and available to all schools involved in Treatments 3, 4, and 6.

#### Category 1

Public Libraries
Utility Companies
(home economists)

### Category 2

Extension Programs
Tutorial Services
Adult Education Programs

Procedures for Treatments 2, 4, and 6 (Social Welfare Agencies and Services Services)

1. Choose one agency or service within each category with which to coordinate your program. You may choose any additional agencies from your two categories if it is



practical and you choose to do so, but you must work with at least one agency from each of the groups.

- 2. Write a letter to introduce yourself and the study.
- 3. Call and arrange for an appointment to discuss possible coordination of programs with the agencies chosen.
- 4. If unable to obtain appointment, go back to original list and choose another agency from the appropriate category.
- 5. Explain objectives of course and type of outcomes expected.
- 6. Ask for purposes and program description of the agency represented.
- 7. Ask if there are similarities which are evident in both programs as to:
  - a. Timing of content taught.
  - b. Reinforcements for each other and how and when.
  - c. What kinds of learning experiences would be most meaning-ful to help achieve this coordination.
  - d. What specific ways the agency efforts can be coordinated with the classroom setting.
  - e. Coordinate the types and uses of materials.
  - f. Coordinate in terms of reaching different family members at the same time with content that is complementary.
  - g. Identify and emphasize those objectives and learnings common to your program and that of the agency.
- 8. Before finalizing coordinations, obtain the approval of the proposed plan by your administrators.
- 9. If unable to coordinate in any way, acknowledge this fact and contact another agency in this category.



# 4. MAJOR STEPS IN CARRYING OUT PROCEDURES FOR THE STUDY (FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS)

The steps listed below are general ones, and dates are approximate. Individual variations in timing will occur due to the organization of each local situation, some of the steps will vary in how they are accomplished. Your research team members will have discussed with you any of these steps to be assumed by them for you.

Forms are labeled according to the following system:

Work Experience Forms . . . . . . . . . Form WE-1
through WE-7
Homemaking Forms . . . . . . . . . . . Form H-1
General Instructions for Teachers . . . Form T-1
through T-9
Researchers Information . . . . . . . . . Form R-1

# Spring 1968

- 1. Write your principal investigator indicating the address to which she should send your materials and give a deadline date if there is one.
- 2. Check on the students if they have been selected for your experimental and control groups. Be sure they meet criteria of proposal in terms of characteristics and number.
- 3. Check on your schedule. You will need  $\frac{1}{2}$  day for the project which includes at least one double period and one conference period.
- 4. Check with your school office about procedures you are to follow in providing an itinerary when you are away from the building on project business.
- 5. Check with appropriate school personnel about expenses for supplies and travel for this project (food, paper, etc.)
- 6. Check with appropriate school personnel about procedures in submitting your travel costs.
- 7. Arrange with appropriate personnel for establishing a time and place for three sessions (double periods) for testing control and experimental students in September and June.
- 8. Notify principal investigator of the times and places for above testing, at least one testing session should precede any work (e.g. even one session on "responsibility" could destroy some of the attitude measurements!)



\*9. Obtain letter of introduction to prospective employer from your administrator (See sample form)

#### Summer 1968

- \*10. Contact the social and/or educational agency or service assigned for your treatment.
- \*11. Organize your materials and/or schedule so as to coordinate with agency and/or service assigned to you.
- 12. Order films and prepare any teaching materials not already prepared for you.
- 13. Duplicate materials in pupil quantity, not already duplicated for you.

# September 1968

- 14. Check list of names of control and experimental students.
- 15. Alert guidance counselor, social worker (school), or other appropriate school personnel to keep record of whereabouts of students for two years.
- 16. Send list of names of control and experimental students to principal investigator.
- 17. Administer pre-test. (Principal investigator or you.)
- \*18. Administer job skills test. (Principal investigator or you.)
- 19. Begin to teach the course.

#### Early Fall 1968

- \*20. Schedule home contacts--arrange to go with social worker where desirable.
- \*21. Arrange for your advisory committee.
- \*22. Check out work stations.
- \*23. Send training memorandum to employers.
- \*24. Check on work permits for students.
- \*25. Check on health exams for students.



# During the Year 1968-1969

- \*26. Supervise on-the-job training.
  - 27. Each month send cost, time, and curriculum reports to principal investigator.

"Teaching Time Demands"

"Cost"

"Learning Experiences and Materials"

- 28. Keep notes for evaluation of the curriculum.
- 29. Be available to meet with your principal investigator, the research team, and other cooperating teachers to check on progress and/or problems.

# June 1969

- 30. Post-test students.
- 31. Xerox copies of your Plan Book.
- 32. Meet with your principal investigator, the research team, and other cooperating teachers to share evaluation information and materials.



<sup>\*</sup>To those teachers to whom this applies depending on treatments.

# 5. SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR TEACHERS WHO DID NOT ATTEND THE PURDUE UNIVERSITY WORKSHOP

Enclosed in this package are the curriculum materials for teaching the experimental course for project "The Efficacy of Home Economics Courses Designed to Prepare Disadvantaged Pupils for Their Homemaker-Family Member Role and the Dual Roles of Homemaker and Wage-Earner", of which you are providing treatment\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

As you work with your students, it is hoped that you will have empathy with them. Remember their values are different from your values and this course does not propose to change values. We do propose to help them survive in the market place of America. They are surviving in their own neighborhoods. Honesty, keeping agreements, and trust are emphasized in order that ground rules may be established for the teaching-learning interaction. Note in particular the "Guidelines for Working with the Culturally Different" included with these materials.

The coding system will be helpful to the teacher when she becomes familiar with it. Teaching units for the classroom aspect of the course are included and keyed according to colors listed in your curriculum guide. An asterisk (\*) in the right margin indicates that one or more copies of this item is available in the set of materials. Forms and instructions for use in work experiences are included in the preliminary section of the guide.

#### Forms include:

- 1. Ground rules for research team and teachers.
- 2. Suggested sequence of units and statement regarding departure from sequence.
- 3. Guidelines for working with the culturally different.
- 4. Major steps in carrying out procedures for the study.
- 5. Treatment definitions and procedures.
- 6. Specific directions for testing and record keeping.
- 7. Directions for selecting and using advisory committees.
- 8. Sample letter of introduction for teacher from school official to prospective employer.
- 9. Suggested letter to advisory committee members.
- 10. Suggested training memorandum.
- 11. Federal legal requirements for student employment.

| Before beginning to plan for your course, read carefully       | the pro- |
|--|----------|
| posal and attachment which concerns your institution. If you l | ave      |
| questions, you are urged to contactat                          |          |
| University.  |          |

# APPENDIX B

|     |                     | EVALUATION INSTRUMENTS           | ,<br>Do m <b>o</b> |
|-----|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
|     |                     |                                  | Pag <b>e</b>       |
| 1.  | Achievement Tests:  | Employment                       | 89                 |
|     |                     | b. Homemaker - Family Member     | 102                |
| 2.  | Adaptation of Rosen | berg Scale                       | 115                |
| 3.  | I-E Scale (People i | n Society)                       | 117                |
| 4.  | Child Rearing Pract | rices                            | 122                |
| 5.  | Marriage            |                                  | 127                |
| 6.  | Attitude Toward a I | dual Role for Women              | 131                |
| 7.  | Attitudes Toward Wo | ork.                             | 134                |
| 8.  | Becoming Employable |                                  | 139                |
| 9.  | Management Rating S | Scale                            | 144                |
| LO. | Safety Rating Scale |                                  | 147                |
| Ll. | Sanitation Rating S | Scale                            | 150                |
| 12. | Homemaker: Manager  | ment of Work Rating Scale        | 154                |
| 13. | Homemaker: Safety   | Rating Scale                     | 157                |
| 14. | Household Sanitatio | on Rating Scale                  | 161                |
| 15. | Homemaker: Meal S   | ervice Rating Scale              | 164                |
| 16. | Cafeteria Counterm  | an Rating Scale                  | 168                |
| 17. | Waiter/Waitress Ra  | ting Scale                       | 171                |
| 18. | Cook's Helper Rati  | ng Scale                         | 177                |
| 19. | Dietary Aide Ratin  | g Scale                          | 180                |
| 20. | Short Order Cook/L  | unchroom Counterman Rating Scale | 181                |
| 21. | "My Job" Rating Sc  | ale                              | 188                |
| 20  | Imployer Dating Sc  | 2] 6                             | 191                |



# APPENDIX B (continued)

|     |     |  | Page |
|-----|-----|--|------|
| 23. | Eva | luation of Project and Materials                   | 193  |
|     | a.  | Curriculum Plan and Materials                      | 193  |
|     | b.  | Teaching Materials: Homemaker-Wage Earner Course   | 195  |
|     | c.  | Teaching Materials: Homemaker-Family Member Course | 199  |
|     | d.  | Course Evaluation: Teacher Interview Schedule      | 202  |
|     | e.  | Course Evaluation: Student Interview Schedule      | 205  |
|     | f   | Curriculum Research Project                        | 209  |



|    | Name   |                       |
|----|--|-----------------------|
|    | School   |                       |
|    | Date   |                       |
|    | la. ACHIEVEMENT TEST: PREPARATION FOR HOMEMAKING AND EMPLOYMENT  |                       |
| 1. | When people speak of the basic needs of persons they mean which are  | needs                 |
|    | 1) important for the growth of defense feelings 2) important for normal human growth and development 3) important for proper body functioning 4) important for spiritual growth of a person  | 1                     |
| 2. | Some people say that the modern American family is in a p of change rather than a period of decay, or falling apart These people are saying that the modern American family  | eriod<br>•            |
|    | <ol> <li>may be in a process of slowly breaking down</li> <li>will never disappear although it may become rather unimportant in American society</li> <li>may become different in the future but this doesn't mean it is falling apart</li> <li>will probably be eventually replaced by another more useful social institution</li> <li>is losing its function and may eventually become unnecessary for American society</li> </ol> | 2                     |
| 3. | Which of the following is NOT a requirement for working I  | apers?                |
|    | 1) permission of parent or guardian 2) a certificate signed by the prospective employer 3) legal proof of age 4) signature of the school principal 5) a physical examination   | 3                     |
| 4. | Until recently, women have moved in and out of the labor whenever they wished. However, the prediction is that the will not be able to do this so easily in the future.  | for <b>c</b> e<br>ney |
|    | What is the best explanation of the prediction?  |                       |
|    | <ol> <li>We expect a period of unemployment, and women are les likely to be hired</li> <li>The need for unskilled workers is declining</li> </ol>  | s                     |

ERIC\*

|     | <ul> <li>3) Men will be preferred for the kinds of jobs women have usually held</li> <li>4) Teenagers are coming into the labor market and taking jobs away from these women</li> <li>4.</li> </ul>  |
|-----|--|
| 5.  | When you are job hunting, the accepted way to contact a specific employer is to  |
|     | 1) drop in any time during business hours 2) call to make an appointment 3) wait for the employer to specify a time 4) any of these is acceptable 5  |
| 6.  | It is important to understand sex as   |
|     | 1) an animalistic drive 2) passionate 3) something we are 4) natural and therefore not harmful 6   |
| 7.  | You are in charge of setting the tables for a banquet. Which procedure shows best use of your time?  |
|     | <ol> <li>Figure jobs and locate supplies, assign a specific job to each girl and show her where things are</li> <li>Call the girls together, show them the tables and supplies, and have them divide the work among themselves</li> <li>Give each girl a job; let them locate their own supplies</li> <li>Get out the dishes and flatware yourself; assign to each waitress the tables she is to set up</li> </ol> |
| 8.  | The amount of pay a person receives after all the deductions are made is called  |
|     | 1) gross pay 2) partial pay 3) total pay 4) net pay 8.   |
| 9.  | Advertisements are of most value to the average consumer in that through them he can find out  |
|     | 1) the quality of the product advertised 2) the amount of service he can expect from the product 3) what new products are available 4) what he needs 9.  |
| 10. | Which food group supplies the largest amounts of vitamin A?  |
|     | 1) citrus fruits   |

|     | 2) bread and cereals 3) green and yellow vegetables 4) meats   | 10                  |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 11. | Which of the following garments should <u>not</u> be dried in a automatic dryer?   | n                   |
|     | 1) man's corduroy shirt 2) woman's helanca shell 3) boy's dungarees 4) ladies' wool sweaters   | 11                  |
| 12. | As a child increases in age  |                     |
|     | <ol> <li>his need for friends his own age decreases</li> <li>his need for adult supervision increases</li> <li>his ability to take care of eating and dressing increases</li> <li>all of the above</li> </ol>  | ease <b>s</b><br>12 |
| 13. | An individual's characteristics may be strengths or weak<br>What is important for him is to  | knesses.            |
|     | 1) realize his potential 2) ignore his weaknesses 3) cover up his failings 4) be on guard for how others criticize him   | 13                  |
| 14. | What have we accepted as a definition of the word "fami  | ly"?                |
|     | <ol> <li>a house in which people live</li> <li>a unit of two or more people, living together and sharing resources</li> <li>all people who live together in one place</li> <li>only that group which consists of father, mother, are own children</li> <li>a home including all the furniture and people in it.</li> </ol> |                     |
| 15. | Which is MOST important when choosing a job?   |                     |
|     | 1) work near home 2) opportunity to learn and advance 3) good pay 4) a job which does not require union membership   | 15                  |
| 16. | People who study families have found that women who are have more to say about family decisions than women who employed. Yet some women do not use this power - they that their husbands make the decisions. Choose the present that their husbands make the decisions.  | insist              |

which is most likely to explain such behavior.



| <ol> <li>Role is what a person is expected to do in a situation</li> <li>A person's social position may change as the society in which he lives changes</li> <li>There is a delay between the time a social change is indicated and the time it occurs</li> <li>Social change is accelerated by upheaval, either in families or in society.</li> </ol>                          |
|---|
| A well-established system of moral values would   |
| <ol> <li>lower a person's feeling of security</li> <li>motivate and guide behavior, even in matters that do not involve moral issues</li> <li>not be at all likely to clash with practical pressures in daily living</li> <li>be difficult to maintain without religious help from something like Sunday School or church</li> <li>17.</li> </ol>                               |
| Which type of storage is INCORRECT for the foods listed after it?   |
| <ol> <li>Air-tight containers at room temperature: crackers, cookies, pretzels</li> <li>Tightly covered containers in refrigerator: milk, kool-ade, fresh orange juice</li> <li>Fruit bin in refrigerator: fresh oranges, bananas, apples</li> <li>Covered container at room temperature: dried prunes, dried apricots, raisins</li> </ol>                                      |
| A kitchen table and chair set is advertised as "\$12 down and \$10 a month for 12 months." when you investigate, you find that the cash price is \$95. How much does the credit cost?   |
| 1) \$25<br>2) \$37<br>3) \$40<br>4) \$30  |
| Although they are very careful with their money, the Stones have difficulty making ends meet on their \$4,200 a year income. They have one child. They would like to buy a new car and use their old car as down payment, but are undecided about making the \$50 per month payments for the next three years. Which step could you be reasonably sure they have already taken? |

17.

18.

19.

20.

2) Set up possible budget
2) Apply for credit
3) Ask a friend for a loan
4) Sign a purchase agreement

20. \_\_

| 21. | Suppose a working wife was willing to spend money in ord save herself time and effort. Which would she do?  | er to    |
|-----|---|----------|
|     | 1) Buy only the best quality meat, fruits, and vegetable 2) Buy what looks appetizing without spending time to many shopping lists  | s<br>ke  |
|     | 3) Buy prepared and partially prepared foods 4) Buy home-grown foods in season to freeze for later us   | se<br>21 |
| 22. | When you rent a place to live, certain responsibilities yours and others are the landlord's.  | are      |
|     | What is the name of the customary agreement between the of you?   | two      |
|     | 1) conditional contract   |          |
|     | 2) policy 3) lien 4) lease  | 22       |
| 23. | A mother who notices that her pre-school child has a reshould   | d throat |
|     | <ol> <li>isolate the child from other children</li> <li>allow the child to play quietly with others</li> <li>allow normal active play with others</li> <li>isolate the child from children playing indoors</li> </ol> | 23       |
| 24. | Which of the following can be used to express love?   |          |
|     | 1) food 2) scolding 3) clothing 4) kissing  | 24.      |
|     | 5) all of the above   |          |
| 25. | Families have several reasons for existing in our socie Which one of the following is one of the most important   | t?       |
|     | 1) to live economically on a budget 2) to raise children and prepare them for the world 3) to live together in a legally acceptable way 4) to meet the physical needs of young children                               | 25.      |
| 26. | What is a trend in the working world today?   |          |
|     | 1) There is greater demand for unskilled workers 2) Women need training for the dual jobs of homemaker 3) There is less competition for jobs 4) Service jobs are easy to get without a high school                    |          |

| 27. | The Brown's youngest child has recently married and lef Mr. Brown has received enough raises over the years to their standard of living. Still, Mrs. Brown is thinkin returning to the kind of work she did before the children   | maintain<br>g about         |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|
|     | Which of the following most clearly explain her decision 1) general economic conditions 2) the husband's job 3) children's attitude toward her working 4) period in her life 5) inflation   | n?<br>27.                   |
| 28. | During which period of time is sexual growth and develomost rapid?  | pment                       |
|     | 1) pre-natal 2) birth to five years 3) adolescence 4) early 20's  | 28                          |
| 29. | If cooked foods such as macaroni and cheese are to be k appetizing and safe for several hours, they should be k a temperature which is:   | -                           |
|     | 1) either very hot or very cold 2) lukewarm 3) room temperature 4) none of these is correct   | 29•                         |
| 30. | An emergency fund is important for  |                             |
|     | 1) high income people 2) low income people 3) people whose income is uncertain 4) all the above groups  | 30                          |
| 31. | Mrs. Jones has been shopping for a new sewing machine. stores in town have the model that she wants. In store machine sells for \$149.00 cash or \$15 a month for 12 mon Store B price is \$145.00 cash or \$10 a month for 20 mon She is not able to pay cash, but could get a loan from or loan company. Which of the following sources of cre would usually be the least expensive for Mrs. Jones to | A the nths. ths. a bank dit |
|     | 1) Loan from a loan company 2) Credit from store A 3) Credit from store B 4) Loan from a bank   | 31.                         |

- 32. Which statement best explains the reason for your answer in question 31?
  - 1) Store A credit is less expensive than Store B's credit

2) Store B's credit has lower monthly payments

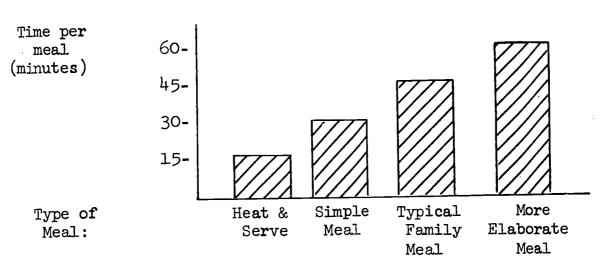
3) Bank credit usually costs less than store or loan company credit

4) The loan company will give the longest time to repay the loan

32. \_\_\_

33.

# TIME SPENT IN PREPARING MEALS



Time spent in preparing meals probably would increase with an increase in number of family members.

1) This statement is true

2) This statement is not true

3) This cannot be told from the information given

33• \_\_\_\_

- 34. If you had two large packages tied with string, which is the most efficient (saving) way to carry them?
  - 1) Pile them on top of each other and carry them in front of you

2) Carry them on your shoulders

3) Carry one in each hand by holding onto the string

3<sup>4</sup>• \_\_\_\_

- 35. John, a five-year-old, occasionally likes to play with his building blocks. Which of the following statements is correct?
  - 1) The toys are one of John's values
  - 2) John is entertained by the blocks

3) He is bored

- 4) He needs more interesting toys to keep his attention 35.
- 36. Our self-concept, that is, what we think we are, is developed from

|     | <ol> <li>how we see ourselves</li> <li>how others see us</li> <li>the person after whom we model ourselves</li> <li>all of the above</li> </ol>  | 36.          |    |
|-----|--|--------------|----|
| 37. | Miss Brown, who works full time in the welfare office, at takes care of her elderly mother who lives with her. Commiss Brown correctly be said to have a dual role?  | lso          |    |
|     | 1) Yes, because welfare work includes working with famil: 2) Yes, because she is managing a household and working an office  |              |    |
|     | 3) No, because she is not married and presiding over a he 4) No, because women without children have only one dominorle  |              | .d |
| 38. | Which of the following teenagers is likely to have the metrouble growing up in America?  | ost          |    |
|     | 1) a girl who looks forward to womanhood 2) a girl who wishes she did not have to be a woman 3) a boy who looks forward to manhood 4) a boy who wishes he did not have to be a man                                   | 38           |    |
| 39• | Which of the following characteristics is NOT necessary efficient performance of the "back of the house" in a foservice operation?   |              |    |
|     | 1) well-planned lay-out of equipment 2) adequate storage facilities 3) attractive decor 4) easy-to-care for floor coverings  | 39•          |    |
| 40. | Which governmental division provides protection for cons   | umers?       |    |
|     | 1) city 2) state 3) national 4) all of them  | 40. <u> </u> |    |
| 41. | Flora works during the week, and must do quite a few hou tasks on Saturday. Even though Sam helps her, she finds between her household tasks and taking care of the baby, gets very tired.                           | that         |    |
|     | Friends have made the following suggestions about managi<br>effort. Which one of the suggestions is NOT reasonable<br>for her to use?<br>1) Rest between each task<br>2) Do each task in as simple a way as possible | ng           |    |

|     | 3) Use principles of good body mechanics 4) Alternate light and heavy tasks 41.   |         |
|-----|---|---------|
| 42. | A two year old's problem of sharing a toy with another child can be solved most easily if the two year old  |         |
|     | 1) is physically forced to leave the toy he is playing with 2) is allowed to keep the toy until he tires of it 3) is told he can have a turn later 4) has his attention diverted to another toy or activity 42.   |         |
| 43. | Feelings of inferiority and shyness in a teenager may often happen when there is a difference between his abilities and unrealistic goals he sets for himself. In other words the shy teenager  |         |
|     | 1) usually thinks of himself as better than he really is 2) usually sees himself as others probably see him 3) is usually rather realistic when looking at himself 4) is usually not very objective when looking at himself 5) usually sees himself as he really is 43.   |         |
| 44. | Which of the following relationships between women and job possibilities is true?   |         |
|     | 1) Jobs will be available in child care services because the are more women working and they will need this service 2) More simple clerical jobs will be available because the need for such workers has increased 3) Automation has increased the need for unskilled labor, and women can fill such jobs 4) Since there are more women in sales jobs than in other kinds, this is a good kind of work for which to prepare |         |
| 45. | Gonorrhea and syphilis are venereal diseases which usually are spread through   |         |
|     | 1) kissing 2) drinking cups and eating utensils 3) sexual intercourse 4) toilet seats 5) all of the above   | •       |
| 46. |   | <b></b> |
|     | 1) by controlling the environment a child can be made into any kind of person desired   |         |

|     | <ul> <li>2) training a child is often useless because he inherits most of his characteristics</li> <li>3) capacities are determined by the kind of environment a child grows up in</li> <li>4) the degree to which a child develops his capacities an characteristics is determined by the environment</li> </ul> |               |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 47. | When the waitress is loading a tray of food to bring in f<br>the kitchen to serve, she  | rom           |
|     | <ol> <li>puts cups on the saucers</li> <li>makes sure that hot and cold dishes do not touch</li> <li>places tea or coffee pots so that the spouts face the outside of the tray</li> <li>stacks dishes with food to be served alternately on to of each other</li> </ol>   | p<br>47•      |
| 48. | Three dinners @\$1.00 plus three coffees @\$.10 in a state where the sales tax is 2 per cent will equal a total chec  | k of          |
|     | 1) \$3.30 plus 10¢ tax 2) \$3.30 which is not high enough to be taxable 3) \$3.30 plus 2¢ tax 4) \$3.30 plus 7¢ tax   | 48            |
| 49. | Mrs. Brown wants to buy something which she can use to st<br>sweaters and other knits. Which of the following would be<br>the most space-saving, yet economical?  | ore<br>e      |
|     | 1) dresser with four drawers 2) set of plastic, enclosed shelves 3) plastic garment bag 4) a cedar chest  | 49            |
| 50. | On days school is not in session, which of the following be the LEAST desirable arrangement for caring for a six-yold boy while his mother works?   | would<br>year |
|     | 1) Leave him with his grandmother 2) Leave him at a day care center 3) Leave him with his 12 year old brother 4) Hire a neighbor to keep him with her   | 50            |
| 51. | There are many standards in society, but a student must develop his own   |               |
|     | 1) as a basis for making decisions 2) in order to prove that he conforms to society's stands 3) so he knows how others got their standards  | ards          |
|     | 4) because his parents and peers expect him to  | 51            |

| 52. | Why is meat best cooked at low temperature?   |
|-----|---|
|     | 1) because protein foods toughen at high temperature 2) for better flavor 3) because protein foods should be cooked for a long time 4) to preserve vitamins 52.   |
| 53• | Steve's mother who lives alone would like to have her only son and his family move back to his home town to be near her. Which of the following shows the most mature response from Steve?  |
|     | <ol> <li>He realizes he owes it to his mother to make her last years happy ones</li> <li>He thinks she should give up her home and move to the city and live with him and his family</li> <li>He realizes that he needs to give her more attention by means of visits, phone calls, and letters</li> <li>He wonders if she is not trying to break up his marriage</li> </ol>  |
| 54. | Which of the following jobs is MOST likely to require the largest expenditures for clothing?  |
|     | 1) hospital aide 2) hostess in a tea room 3) waitress 4) cook in a nursery school 54.   |
| 55• | "If two people are to have a successful marriage they must<br>learn to communicate their feelings so that understanding<br>results." This means that  |
|     | <ol> <li>it is better for couples to be quiet and avoid arguments</li> <li>success in marriage is improved if couples learn NOT to show their feelings in quarrels</li> <li>success in marriage is better when couples can tell each other how they feel</li> <li>success in marriage is better when couples avoid showing their anger to each other</li> </ol>   |
| 56. | "The feelings of a couple will probably have far more to do with<br>the success of their marriage than will the intensity of the<br>love they feel for each other on their wedding day." This<br>means that:  |
|     | <ol> <li>a couple's love is usually at its peak on their wedding day</li> <li>feelings of a couple shouldn't change after marriage</li> <li>couples shouldn't feel any different about each other after the wedding day is over</li> <li>unselfishness is often a big factor in a couple's being much in love</li> <li>having the right feelings is more important in marriage success than feeling much in love</li> </ol> |
|     | 99  |

TABLE OF SPECIFICATIONS

ACHIEVEMENT TEST: PREPARATION FOR HOMEMAKING AND EMPLOYMENT

| Subject Area   | Kn <b>owle</b> dge | Comprehension                                 | Application             | n                | %   |
|--|--------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|-----|
| Skills for Living Self-Concept Family Sexuality Dual Role  | 14<br>6,28,45      | 1,13,24,36<br>2,25<br>17,38,46,56<br>27,37,44 | 43<br>53,55<br>51<br>16 | 5<br>5<br>8<br>4 | 40  |
| Introduction to Skills for Employment in Food Service Employability Food Service Skills Obtaining Employment | 3<br>10,18<br>8    | 26<br>21,29,39,47<br>5,15                     | 7,34,48,52,54           | 2<br>11<br>4     | 30  |
| Skills for Homemaking Money Management Care of Children Management of Time, Energy, and Housing              | 40<br>22           | 9,19,30<br>12,23,35<br>11,33,49               | 20,31,32<br>42,50<br>41 | 7<br>5<br>5      | 30  |
| Percent  | 18                 | 52  | 30                      |                  | 100 |



TABLE \_\_\_\_

# VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: PREPARATION FOR HOMEMAKING AND EMPLOYMENT

|                            | Pre              | etest               | Project*                            |                         |  |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Item No.                   | % Item           | Item Dis-           | % Item                              | Item Dis-               |  |
| rcem No.                   | Difficulty       | crimination         | Difficulty                          | crimination             |  |
| 1                          | 71               | .24                 | 65-77                               | .1342                   |  |
|                            | 75               | .34                 | 52 <b>-</b> 60                      | .0032                   |  |
| 2<br>3<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | 54               | •39                 | 51-65                               | .1036                   |  |
| ŭ                          | 83               | .21                 | 23-30                               | .0736                   |  |
| 5                          | 71               | •30                 | 6 <b>5-8</b> 2                      | .0741                   |  |
| 6                          | 26               | .24                 | 37-53                               | .1016                   |  |
| 7                          | 58               | .61                 | 34-46                               | .32 <b></b> 59<br>.2348 |  |
|                            | 68               | •33                 | 51-71<br>27 51                      | .1446                   |  |
| 9                          | 31               | •35<br>•57          | 37-51<br>37-47                      | .0041                   |  |
| 10<br>11                   | 47<br>83         | .29                 | 74-83                               | .1335                   |  |
| 12                         | 60               | .24                 | 22-40                               | .1429                   |  |
| 13                         | 68               | .41                 | 66-71                               | .23~.57                 |  |
| 14                         | 75               | .29                 | 44-64                               | .2545                   |  |
| 15                         | 85               | .40                 | 70-77                               | .2454                   |  |
| 16                         | 30               | .24                 | 15-41                               | .0728                   |  |
| 17                         | 68               | .47                 | 48-71                               | .3652                   |  |
| 18                         | 48               | .46                 | 30-40                               | 1023                    |  |
| 19                         | 67               | •55                 | 38-43<br>62-66                      | .2548<br>.1852          |  |
| 20                         | 68               | .41                 | 39 <b>-</b> 52                      | .2946                   |  |
| 21                         | 57               | •52<br>•29          | 47-67                               | .2652                   |  |
| 22                         | 7 <u>1</u><br>40 | .40                 | 47-67                               | .1036                   |  |
| 23<br>24                   | 40<br>65         | •35                 | 41-78                               | .2142                   |  |
| 25                         | 62               | .29                 | 47-58                               | .1855                   |  |
| 26                         | 80               | .6ó                 | 42-64                               | .1964                   |  |
| 27                         | no data          | no data             | 44-61                               | .4355                   |  |
| 28                         | 77               | .24                 | 57-72                               | •25-•55                 |  |
| 29                         | 45               | .40                 | 18-28                               | 0710                    |  |
| 30                         | 72               | .24                 | 39-53                               | .1939<br>.0431          |  |
| 31                         | 50               | •52                 | 26 <b>-</b> 38<br>23-3 <sup>4</sup> | 0342                    |  |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36 | 51<br>20         | .48<br>•37          | 23-34<br>21 <b>-</b> 32             | .0725                   |  |
| 33<br>31                   | 39<br>68         | •37<br>•41          | 59 <b>-</b> 66                      | .0329                   |  |
| 25                         | 43               | .41                 | 52 <b>-</b> 57                      | .1635                   |  |
| 37<br>36                   | 47               | .48                 | 32-44                               | .0743                   |  |
| 37                         | શો               | •30                 | 39-72                               | .2364                   |  |
| 38                         | 49               | .65                 | 32-45                               | .2342                   |  |
| 39                         | 64               | .48                 | 28-51                               | .0771                   |  |
| 40                         | 52               | .29                 | 53-61                               | .1335                   |  |
| 41                         | 45               | .26                 | 23-35                               | .0339                   |  |
| 42                         | 55               | .40                 | 38-54                               | .1346                   |  |
| 43                         | 49               | .71                 | 19 <b>-2</b> 7<br>24 <i>-</i> 4:1   | 1619<br>.2143           |  |
| կկ<br>45                   | 58<br>50         | •26<br>• <b>5</b> 3 | 51 <b>-</b> 72                      | .2950                   |  |
| 45                         | 50<br>54         | •35                 | 35-40                               | .2458                   |  |
| 40<br>47                   | 53               | •35                 | 30-47                               | 0721                    |  |
| 48                         | 49               | •39                 | 43-52                               | .2346                   |  |
| 49                         | 25               | .18                 | 13-26                               | 0314                    |  |
| 50                         | 50               | .80                 | 24-45                               | .1652                   |  |
| 51                         | 69               | •59                 | 34-53                               | .3246                   |  |
| 52                         | 52               | .61                 | 19-31                               | .1629                   |  |
| 53<br>54                   | 45               | •53                 | 47-65                               | .0748                   |  |
| 54                         | 56               | .78                 | 33-48                               | .3265<br>.2948          |  |
| 55<br><del>5</del> 6       | 92<br>53         | .24<br>.34          | 73 <b>-</b> 78<br>18 <b>-</b> 22    | .0021                   |  |
|                            |                  | • J <sup>4</sup>    |                                     | .0021                   |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Range of four samples n = 105-116)



|    | Name  |          |
|----|---|----------|
|    | School  |          |
|    | Date  |          |
|    | 1b. ACHIEVEMENT TEST: HOMEMAKER - FAMILY MEMBER   |          |
| 1. | A food group which should be eaten daily because an important vitamin it contains is not stored in the body is  | <b>-</b> |
|    | 1) citrus fruits 2) bread and cereals 3) green and yellow vegetables 4) meats   | 1        |
| 2. | What have we accepted as a definition of the word "family"?   |          |
|    | <ol> <li>a house in which people live</li> <li>a unit of two or more people, living together and sharing resources</li> <li>all people who live together in one place</li> <li>only that group which consists of father, mother, and own children</li> <li>a home including all the furniture and people in it</li> </ol>   | 2        |
| 3. | The statement which is most true about heredity and environment is  |          |
|    | <ol> <li>by controlling the environment a child can be made into any kind of person desired</li> <li>training a child is often useless because he inherits most of his characteristics</li> <li>capacities are determined by the kind of environment a child grows up in</li> <li>the degree to which a child develops his capacities and characteristics is determined by the environment</li> </ol> | 3        |
| 4. | When you rent a place to live, certain responsibilities are yours and others are the landlord's. What is the customary agreement between the two of you?  |          |
|    | 1) conditional contract 2) policy 3) lien 4) lease  | 4        |



| 5. | When lifting a heavy object, such as a loaded tray   |          |
|----|--|----------|
|    | <ol> <li>bend from the waist; lift using the back muscles</li> <li>kneel close to the object; lift using the leg muscles</li> <li>push from the shoulders, keeping the equipment close to the body</li> </ol>  | -        |
|    | 4) bend from the waist; lift with the arms and shoulders   | 5        |
| 6. | Which of the following can be used to express love?  |          |
|    | 1) food 2) scolding 3) clothing 4) kissing 5) all of the above   | 6        |
| 7. | Steve's mother who lives alone would like to have her only son and his family move back to his home town to be near her. Which of the following shows the most mature response from Steve?   |          |
|    | <ol> <li>He realizes he owes it to his mother to make her last years happy ones</li> <li>He thinks she should give up her home and move to the city and live with him and his family</li> <li>He realizes that he needs to give her more attention by means of visits, phone calls, and letters</li> <li>He wonders if she is not trying to break up his marriage</li> </ol> | 7        |
| 8. | When considering in what kind of building to live (for example a house, an apartment, a mobile home), the first thing to remember is   | <u> </u> |
|    | 1) neighborhood 2) school system 3) family composition 4) distance to work   | 8        |
| 9. | Which type of storage is INCORRECT for the foods listed after it?  |          |
|    | 1) Air-tight containers at room temperature: crackers, cookies, pretzels.  |          |
|    | 2) Tightly covered container in refrigerator: milk, kool-ade, fresh orange juice.  |          |
|    | 3) Fruit bin in refrigerator: fresh oranges, bananas; apples   |          |
|    | 4) Covered container at room temperature: dried prunes, dried appricats, raisins   | 9•       |



| 10. | An individual's characteristics may be strengths or weaknesses. What is important for him is to  |     |  |
|-----|--|-----|--|
|     | <ol> <li>realize his potential</li> <li>ignore his weaknesses</li> <li>cover up his failings</li> <li>be on guard for how others criticize him</li> </ol>  | 10. |  |
| 11. | During which period of time is sexual growth and development most rapid?   |     |  |
|     | 1) pre-natal 2) birth to five years 3) adolescence 4) early 20's   | 11. |  |
| 12. | Two children are arguing over the use of the same tricycle. Which statement will best explain how to share?  |     |  |
|     | <ol> <li>"We take turns with tricycles"</li> <li>"Don't keep the tricycle too much longer"</li> <li>"Keep the tricycle until you get tired of it, then give it to another child"</li> <li>"Why don't you give someone else a turn"</li> </ol>  | 12. |  |
| 13. | Mrs. Jones has been shopping for a new sewing machine. Two stores in town have the model that she wants. In store A the machine sells for \$149.00 cash or \$15 a month for 12 months. Store B price is \$145.00 cash or \$10 a month for 20 months. She is not able to pay cash, but could get a loan from a bank or loan company. Which of the following sources of credit would usually be the least expensive for Mrs. Jones to use? |     |  |
|     | 1) Loan from a loan company 2) Credit from store A 3) Credit from store B 4) Loan from a bank  | 13. |  |
| 14. | Which statement best explains the reason for your answer in question 13?   |     |  |
|     | <ol> <li>Store A credit is less expensive than Store B's credit</li> <li>Store B's credit has lower monthly payments</li> <li>Bank redit usually costs less than store or loan company credit</li> <li>The loan company will give the longest time to repay</li> </ol>   |     |  |
|     | the loan   | 14. |  |

| 21. | Flora works during the week, and must do quite a few household tasks on Saturday. Even though Sam helps her, she finds that between her household tasks and taking car of the baby, she gets very tired   | re          |  |
|-----|---|-------------|--|
|     | Friends have made the following suggestions about managine ffort. Which one of the suggestions is NOT reasonable for her to use?  |             |  |
|     | <ol> <li>Rest between each task</li> <li>Do each task in as simple a way as possible</li> <li>Use principles of good body mechanics</li> <li>Alternate light and heavy tasks</li> </ol>   | 21.         |  |
| 22. | Advertising is NOT useful when it   |             |  |
|     | <ol> <li>informs consumers about new products and developments</li> <li>stresses special features and important advantages of<br/>a product</li> </ol>  |             |  |
|     | 3) encourages the buying of things the consumer cannot afford   |             |  |
|     | 4) develops large scale distribution of a product   | 22.         |  |
| 23. | Families have several reasons for existing in our society Which one of the following is one of the most important   | <b>7</b> •  |  |
|     | 1) to live economically on a budget 2) to raise children and prepare them for the world 3) to live together in a legally acceptable way 4) to meet the physical needs of young children   | 23.         |  |
| 24. | As a child increases in age   |             |  |
|     | <ol> <li>his need for friends his own age decreases</li> <li>his need for adult supervision increases</li> <li>his ability to take care of eating and dressing increases</li> <li>all of the above</li> </ol>   | 24.         |  |
| 25. | Feelings of inferiority and shyness in a teenager may often happen when there is a difference between his abilities and unrealistic goals he sets for himself. In other words the shy teenager  |             |  |
|     | 1) usually thinks of himself as better than he really is 2) usually sees himself as others probably see him 3) is usually rather realistic when looking at himself 4) is usually not very objective when looking at himself 5) usually sees himself as he really is | 2 <b>5.</b> |  |



| 26. | Which of the following rules is inappropriate in guiding children's behavior?   |     |  |
|-----|---|-----|--|
|     | <ol> <li>Give the child a choice only if you really mean to give him a choice</li> <li>Honestly answer the child's questions</li> <li>Compare one child with another</li> <li>Don't make fun of the child</li> </ol>  | 26. |  |
| 27. | If you had two large packages tied with string, which is the most efficient (saving) way to carry them?   |     |  |
|     | <ol> <li>Pile them on top of each other and carry them in front of you</li> <li>Carry them on your shoulders</li> <li>Carry one in each hand by holding onto the string</li> </ol>  | 27. |  |
| 28. | Some people say that the modern American family is in a period of change rather than a period of decay, or fallir apart. These people are saying that the modern American family  | ıg  |  |
|     | <ol> <li>may be in a process of slowly breaking down</li> <li>will never disappear although it may become rather unimportant in American society</li> <li>may become different in the future but this doesn't mean it is falling apart</li> <li>will probably be eventually replaced by another more useful social institution</li> <li>is losing its function and may eventually become unnecessary for American society.</li> </ol> | 28. |  |
| 29. | How a person is expected to act in a situation is called his  |     |  |
|     | 1) position 2) status 3) role 4) society  | 29. |  |
| 30. | Our self-concept, that is, what we think we are, is developed from  |     |  |
|     | 1) how we see ourselves 2) how others see us 3) the person after whom we model ourselves 4) all of the above  | 30. |  |



| 31. | "The feelings of a couple will probably have far more to with the success of their marriage than will the intension of the love they feel for each other on their wedding day This means that   | ty          |  |
|-----|---|-------------|--|
|     | <ol> <li>a couple's love is usually at its peak on their wedding day</li> <li>feelings of a couple shouldn't change after marriage</li> <li>couples shouldn't feel any different about each other after the wedding day is over</li> <li>unselfishness is often a big factor in a couple's being much in love</li> <li>having the right feelings is more important in marriage success than feeling much in love</li> </ol> |             |  |
|     | Fill in the blank next to each statement that describes bill with the number of the method that would be the besway to pay that bill.   |             |  |
| 32. | Telephone bill, payment made by mail  | 32.         |  |
| 33• | Payment on refrigerator bought from mail order house; you do not have a checking account  | 33• .       |  |
| 34. | Payment on gasoline credit card bill, payment must be ma  | iled<br>34. |  |
|     | METHODS<br>1) Cash<br>2) Personal check<br>3) Money order   |             |  |
| 35• | If two people are to have a successful marriage they must<br>learn to communicate their feelings so that understanding<br>results. This means that  |             |  |
|     | <ol> <li>it is better for couples to be quiet and avoid arguments in order to have a successful marriage</li> <li>success in marriage is improved if couples learn NOT to show their feelings in quarrels</li> <li>success in marriage is better when couples can tell each other how they feel</li> <li>success in marriage is better when couples avoid showing their anger to each other</li> </ol>                      | 35•         |  |
| 36. | A two year old's problem of sharing a toy with another child can be solved most easily if the two year old  |             |  |
|     | <ol> <li>is physically forced to leave the toy he is playing with</li> <li>is allowed to keep the toy until he tires of it</li> <li>is told he can have a turn later</li> <li>has his attention diverted to another toy or activity</li> </ol>  | 36.         |  |
|     |   |             |  |

| 37• | Values are ideas or opinions that  |                  |   |
|-----|--|------------------|---|
|     | <ol> <li>give direction to one's behavior</li> <li>express what you believe in</li> <li>give meaning to your life</li> <li>all of the above</li> </ol>   | 37• _            |   |
| 38. | If cooked foods such as macaroni and cheese are to be kep appetizing and safe for several hours, they should be kep at a temperature which is  | t<br>t           |   |
|     | 1) either very hot or very cold 2) lukewarm 3) room temperature 4) none of these is correct  | 38 <b>.</b> _    |   |
| 39• | Mrs. Davis has just discovered that her 2 year old Debby has wet her pants again. Which of the following comments will best promote and encourage Debby's toilet training?   |                  |   |
|     | <ol> <li>"Next time you have to go to the toilet tell Mother about it."</li> <li>"Did you wet your pants again? When will you learn to tell me in time!"</li> <li>"Big girls don't wet their pants."</li> <li>"I guess we'll have to put you in diapers again."</li> </ol>   | 39• _            |   |
| 40. | Which of the following statements about family decision making is true?  |                  |   |
|     | <ol> <li>Since resources tend to be about the same from family to family, they do not need to be considered in decision making</li> <li>Once a family has made a decision, it should not be changed</li> <li>A family's goals and resources are important to considered when making a decision</li> <li>Money is always an important consideration in making a decision</li> </ol> |                  |   |
| 41. | Fourteen-year-old Katy's parents want to have a happy, secure family. They have made a definite rule about the hour when Katy must be home at night. Which of the following statements best explains why such a family would have this rule?   | o <b>w~</b><br>e | J |
|     | <ol> <li>They feel that Katy is still of an age to obey them without question</li> <li>They are concerned about Katy's welfare and safety because of their affection for her</li> </ol>  |                  | · |



|     | <ul> <li>3) They love her and feel she shouldn't have too much freedom in order to protect her reputation</li> <li>4) Katy's mother wasn't allowed to stay out late at night at Katy's age, and Katy's parents feel that this is still a good rule</li> </ul>  | 41.       |  |
|-----|--|-----------|--|
| 42. | When a child greatly increases his appetite, his interest<br>in things around him and his reactions to others because<br>of a change in environment, we say he is no longer<br>suffering from  | ;         |  |
|     | 1) maternal separation 2) maternal deprivation 3) maladjustment 4) malnutrition  | 42.       |  |
| 43. | The mother who sends her child to nursery school so that he will be able to play with children his own age is considering  |           |  |
|     | <ol> <li>type of care available in nursery schools</li> <li>her need to have some free time</li> <li>the higher cost of a full day program</li> <li>the needs of her child</li> </ol>  | 43.       |  |
| 44. | You are in charge of setting the tables for your church banquet. Which procedure shows best use of your time?  |           |  |
|     | <ol> <li>Figure jobs and locate supplies; assign a specific job to each girl and show her where things are</li> <li>Call the girls together, show them the tables and supplies and have them divide the work among themselve</li> <li>Give each girl a job; let them locate their own supplies</li> <li>Get out the dishes and flatware yourself; assign to each waitress the tables she is to set up</li> </ol> | es<br>44. |  |
| 45. | Which food group supplies the largest amounts of vitamin   | A?        |  |
|     | 1) citrus fruits 2) bread and cereals 3) green and yellow vegetables 4) meats  | 45.       |  |
| 46. | Although they are very careful with their money, the Stones have difficulty making ends meet on their \$4,200 a year income. They have one child. They would like to buy a new car and use their old car as down payment, but are undecided about making the \$50 per month payments for the next three years. Which step could you be reasonably sure they have already taken?                                  |           |  |



|     | 1) Set up possible budget 2) Apply for credit 3) Ask a friend for a loan 4) Sign a purchase agreement   | 46.        |  |
|-----|---|------------|--|
| 47. | A former Miss America entered a large assembly room to speak to a group of high school students. As she entered the room, she walked among the members of the audience. When she spoke, she told them about her experiences, and then gave them a chance to ask her questions. How was she communicating? |            |  |
| •   | <ol> <li>by her prepared talk</li> <li>by listening to and answering their questions</li> <li>by her fine appearance</li> <li>by walking among them</li> <li>(1) and (2) only</li> <li>all of the above</li> </ol>  | 47.        |  |
| 48. | The amount of pay a person receives after all the deductions are made is called   |            |  |
|     | 1) gross pay 2) partial pay 3) total pay 4) net pay   | 48.        |  |
| 49. | Larry and Carole had planned to live as cheaply as possible so they could save money to have a family. However, one day Larry came home and told Carole that he had ordered a color TV to be delivered that afternoon Did values have anything to do with this?   | •          |  |
|     | <ol> <li>No, because the problem had to do with communication about money</li> <li>No, because a color TV is just something they need to have</li> </ol>  |            |  |
|     | 3) Yes, because a difference in values was not communicately Yes, because all married couples have the same values  | ted<br>49. |  |
| 50. | A mother who notices that her pre-school child has a red throat should  |            |  |
|     | <ol> <li>isolate the child from other children</li> <li>allow the child to play quietly with others</li> <li>allow normal active play with others</li> <li>isolate the child from children playing indoors</li> </ol>   | 50.        |  |

| building blocks. Which of the following statements is correct?  |   |
|---|---|
| 1) The toys are one of John's values 2) John is entertained by the blocks 3) He is bored 4) He needs more interesting toys to keep his attention 51.  |   |
| Advertisements are of most value to the average consumer in that through them he can find out   |   |
| 1) the quality of the product advertised 2) the amount of service he can expect from the product 3) what new products are available 4) how much he should pay for an article 5) what he needs 52.   |   |
| A well-established system of moral values would   |   |
| <ol> <li>lower a person's feeling of security</li> <li>motivate and guide behavior, even in matters that do not involve moral issues</li> <li>not be at all likely to clash with practical pressures in daily living</li> <li>be difficult to maintain without religious help from something like Sunday School or church</li> <li>53.</li> </ol> |   |
| A kitchen table and chair set is advertised as \$12 down and \$10 a month for 12 months. When you investigate, you find that the cash price is \$95. How much does the credit cost?   |   |
| 1) \$25<br>2) \$37<br>3) \$40<br>4) \$30  |   |
| An emergency fund is important for  |   |
| 1) high income people 2) low income people 3) people whose income is uncertain 4) all the above groups 55.  |   |
| For a working mother of four which of the following would<br>be the LEAST desirable way for her to save time and money<br>in food preparation?  |   |
| <ol> <li>Simplify menus</li> <li>Use quick-cooking meats such as steaks and chops</li> </ol>  |   |
|   | building blocks. Which of the following statements is correct?  1) The toys are one of John's values 2) John is entertained by the blocks 3) He is bored 4) He needs more interesting toys to keep his attention 51 |



3) Use partially prepared foods such as frozen vegetables 4) Prepare double amounts of foods such as spaghetti; 56. \_\_\_\_ freeze the extra

## TABLE OF SPECIFICATIONS Homemaker-Family Member Achievement Test

| Subject Area  | Knowledge      | Comprehension                   | Application        | n  | <b>%</b> |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----|----------|
| Skills for Living Likenesses and Differences        | 16.45          | 1,6,10,17,26,<br>42             | 25,43              | 10 |          |
| Self-Perception and Values                          | 37             | 30,53                           | 18,49              | 5  |          |
| Interpersonal<br>Relationships                      | 2,11,20,<br>29 | 3,7,19,23,24,<br>28,31,47,50,51 | 12,35,36,<br>39,41 | 19 |          |
| ı   |                |                                 |                    |    | 60       |
| Skills for Homemaking<br>Management-Buy-<br>manship | <b>48</b>      | 22,52,54,55                     | 13,14,32, 33,34,46 | 11 |          |
| Work and Home<br>Organization                       | 4,9            | 5,8,15,38,<br>40,56             | 21,27,44           | 11 | 40       |
| Per cent  | 18             | 50                              | 32                 |    | 100      |



TABLE \_\_\_\_

# VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: ACHIEVEMENT TEST, HOMEMAKER - FAMILY MEMBER

|   |                        | etest   |                 | roject#                   |
|---|------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Item No.                                      | % Item                 | Item Dis-                                     | % Item          | Item Dis-                 |
|   | Difficulty             | crimination                                   | Difficulty      | crimination               |
| 1   | 39                     | .61   | 44              | .33                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9          | 75                     | .29   | 60              | 33                        |
| 3   | 54                     | •35   | 53<br>60        | .17                       |
| 4   | 71                     | .29   |                 | .50                       |
| 5   | 26                     | .52<br>•35                                    | 27              | .00                       |
| 6   | 65                     | •35   | 69              | •33                       |
| 7   | 45<br>60               | •53   | 56              | .67                       |
| 8   | 60                     | •29   | 53<br>9<br>49   | •33                       |
| 9   | 48                     | .46   | .9              | .00                       |
|   | <u>68</u>              | .41   | 49              | .50                       |
| n   | 77<br>60               | .24   | 73<br>82        | •33                       |
| 12  | 60                     | .20   |                 | •33                       |
| 13  | 50                     | •25<br>•48                                    | 33              | 17                        |
| 14  | 51                     | .48   | 22              | 17                        |
| 15  | 83                     | .29   | 89              | .17                       |
| 16  | 43                     | •53   | 40              | 50                        |
| 17  | 65<br>69               | .31   | 47<br>1-7       | 17                        |
| 18  | 69                     | •59<br>•65                                    | 47              | .17                       |
| 19  | 49                     | •65   | <b>3</b> 6      | .17                       |
| 20  | 50<br>h.s              | •53<br>•26                                    | 69<br>81:       | .83                       |
| 21  | 45                     | .26   | 24<br>90        | .17                       |
| 22  | 65                     | •35   | 82              | .67                       |
| 23  | 60<br>62               | .29   | <b>42</b>       | .17                       |
| 24  | 60<br>ho               | .24   | 18              | .17                       |
| 25  | 49<br>65<br>68         | .71   | 51<br>20        | .67                       |
| 26<br>27                                      | 0)<br>(0               | .80   | 22<br>67        | •33                       |
| 27<br>28                                      | 60                     | .41   |                 | •50                       |
|   | 75<br>62               | .3 <sup>1</sup> 4                             | 47<br>44        | •33                       |
| 29  | 02                     | .48   |                 | 50                        |
| 30<br>31                                      | 47<br>52               | .48   | 36              | 17                        |
| 31  | 53<br>41               | .34<br>.60                                    | 5<br>18         | .00                       |
| 32  | 37                     | .80<br>.80                                    | 43              | .00<br>.67                |
| 3).<br>33                                     | 31<br>41               | .69   |                 | .83                       |
| 33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38              | 92                     | .24   | 55<br>86        |                           |
| 36<br>36                                      | 55<br>55               | .40   | 50              | •33<br>•67                |
| 30<br>37                                      | 45                     | •53   | 59<br>41        | •33                       |
| 38  | 45                     | .40   | 21.             | •00                       |
|   | 45                     | .20   | 36              | .33                       |
| 39<br>40                                      | 86                     | -32   | 36<br>66        | •33<br>•67<br>•33         |
| 41  | 72                     | •32<br>•35                                    | 61              | -33                       |
| 42  | 79                     | .20   | 52              | -00                       |
| 43  | 79                     | .20   | 52<br>68        | .00<br>.83<br>.67         |
| 44  | 79<br>58<br>47<br>68   | .20<br>.61<br>.57<br>.41                      | 27              | -67                       |
| ù5  | Ĺ7                     | .57   | 50              | -50                       |
| 45<br>46                                      | 68                     | .41   | 77              | •50<br>•67                |
| 47  | 34                     | .35   | 32              | -00                       |
| 48  | <b>3</b> 4<br>68       | .33   | <b>32</b><br>61 | .6i                       |
| 49  | 74                     | .24   | 75              | .67                       |
| 49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>51:<br>55<br>55 | 7 <sup>1</sup> 4<br>40 | •35<br>•33<br>•24<br>•40<br>•41<br>•35<br>•68 | 75<br>57        | .00<br>.67<br>.67<br>1.00 |
| 51  | 43                     | .41   | 52              | •00                       |
| 52  | 31                     | .35   | 52<br>21        | .17                       |
| 53  | 31<br>47               | .68   | <del>3</del> 6  | •00                       |
| <u>51</u> :                                   | 67                     | •55   | 25              | •00                       |
| 55  | 72                     | .24<br>.52                                    | 45              | .17                       |
| 5/5   | 26                     | .52   | 18              | 17                        |

<sup>\*</sup>Second administration, experimentals (n = 23)



|    | Name                           |
|----|--------------------------------|
|    | School                         |
|    | Date                           |
| 2. | ADAPTATION OF ROSENBERG SCALE* |
|    | the state work                 |

Directions: Please circle the letter which best describes the way you

feel about the following questions.

1. I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal plane with others.

- a. Strongly agree
- b. Agree
- c. Disagree
- d. Strongly disagree
- 2. I feel that I have a number of good qualities.
  - e. Strongly agree
  - b. Agree
  - c. Disagree
  - d. Strongly disagree
- 3. I am able to do things as well as most other people.
  - a. Strongly agree
  - b. Agree
  - c. Disagree
  - d. Strongly disagree
- 4. I feel I do not have much to be proud of.
  - a. Strongly agree
  - b. Agree
  - c. Disagree
  - d. Strongly disagree
- 5. I take a positive attitude toward myself.
  - a. Strongly agree
  - b. Agree
  - c. Disagree
  - d. Strongly disagree



<sup>\*</sup>Shortened version of scale developed by Dr. Morris Rosenberg, National Institute of Mental Health. Used by permission.

- 6. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.
  - a. Strongly agree
  - b. Agree
  - c. Disagree
  - d. Strongly disagree
- 7. I wish I could have more respect for myself.
  - a. Strongly agree
  - b. Agree
  - c. Disagree
  - d. Strongly disagree
- 8. I certainly feel useless at times.
  - a. Strongly agree
  - b. Agree
  - c. Disagree
  - d. Strongly disagree

TABLE \_\_\_\_

VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: ADAPTATION OF ROSENBERG SCALE

| Item No. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | t-Values*                            |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1        | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 6.58-6.99**                          |
| 2        | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | 6.02-6.59                            |
| 3        | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 4.73-8.00                            |
| 4        | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 7.33-10.55                           |
| 5        | • |   | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 5 <b>.</b> 05 <b>-</b> 8 <b>.</b> 98 |
| 6        | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 5.54-8.82                            |
| 7        | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 7.29-9.64                            |
| 8        | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 4.08-5.18                            |

<sup>\*</sup>A t-value as great as 1.75 indicates a useful item (Edwards, 1957).



<sup>\*\*</sup>Project value, range of four samples (n = 136-179).

| Name _ |   | <br>_ |          | _ |
|--------|---|-------|----------|---|
| School | · | <br>  |          | _ |
| Date _ |   |       | <u>.</u> |   |

10

# 3. I-E SCALE\* (PEOPLE IN SOCIETY)

Directions: This is a questionnaire to find out how you feel about certain important events in our society. Each item consists of a pair of alternatives lettered a or b. Please circle letter in front of the one statement of each pair (and only one) which you more strongly believe to be the case as far as you're concerned. There are no right or wrong answers.

- la. Children get into trouble because their parents punish them too much.
  - b. The trouble with most children nowadays is that their parents are too easy with them.
- 2 a. Many of the unhappy things in people's lives are partly due to bad luck.
  - b. People's misfortunes result from the mistakes they make.
- 3 a. One of the major reasons why we have wars is because people don't take enough interest in politics.
  - b. There will always be wars, no matter how hard people try to prevent them.
- 4 a. In the long run people get the respect they deserve in this world.
  - b. Unfortunately, an individual's worth often passes unrecognized no matter how hard he tries.
- 5 a. The idea that teachers are unfair to students is nonsense.
  - b. Most students don't realize the extent to which their grades are influenced by accidental happenings.



<sup>\*</sup>Developed by Dr. Julian B. Rotter, University of Connecticut.
Used by permission.

- 6 a. Without the right breaks one cannot be an effective leader.
  - b. Capable leaders who fail to become leaders have not taken advantage of their opportunities.
- 7 a. No matter how hard you try some people just don't like you.
  - b. People who can't get others to like them don't understand how to get along with others.
- 8 a. Heredity plays the major role in determining one's personality.
  - b. It is one's expariences in life which determines what they are like.
- 9 a. I have often found that what is going to happen will happen.
  - b. Trusting to fate has never turned out as well for me as making a decision to take a definite course of action.
- 10 a. In the case of the well prepared student there is rarely if ever such a thing as an unfair test.
  - b. Many times exam questions tend to be so unrelated to course work that studying is really useless.
- 11 a. Becoming a success is a matter of hard work, luck has little or nothing to do with it.
  - b. Getting a good job depends mainly on being in the right place at the right time.
- 12 a. The average citizen can have an influence in government decisions.
  - b. This world is run by the few people in power, and there is not much the little guy can do about it.
- 13 a. When I make plans, I am almost certain that I can make them work.
  - b. It is not always wise to plan too far ahead because many things turn out to be a matter of good or bad fortune anyhow.
- 14 a. There are certain people who are just no good.
  - b. There is some good in everybody.
- 15 a. In my case getting what I want has little or nothing to do with luck.



- b. Many times we might just as well decide what to do by flipping a coin.
- 16 a. Who gets to be the boss often depends on who was luck enough to be in the right place first.
  - b. Getting people to do the right thing depends upon ability, luck has little or nothing to do with it.
- 17 a. As far as world affairs are concerned, most of us are the victims of forces we can neither understand, nor control.
  - b. By taking an active part in political and social affairs the people can control world events.
- 18 a. Most people don't realize the extent to which their lives are controlled by accidental happenings.
  - b. There really is no such thing as "luck".
- 19 a. One should always be willing to admit mistakes.
  - b. It is usually best to cover up one's mistakes.
- 20 a. It is hard to know whether or not a person really likes you.
  - b. How many friends you have depends upon how nice a person you are.
- 21 a. In the long run the bad things that happen to us are balanced by the good ones.
  - b. Most misfortunes are the result of lack of ability, ignorance, laziness, or all three.
- 22 a. With enough effort we can wipe out political corruption.
  - b. It is difficult for people to have much control over the things politicians do in office.
- 23 a. Sometimes I can't understand how teachers arrive at the grades they give.
  - b. There is a direct connection between how hard I study and the grades I get.
- 24 a. A good leader expects people to decide for themselves what they should do.
  - b. A good leader makes it clear to everybody what their jobs are.



119

- 25 a. Many times I feel that I have little influence over the things that happen to me.
  - b. It is impossible for me to believe that chance or luck plays an important role in my life.
- 26 a. People are lonely because they don't try to be friendly.
  - b. There's not much use in trying too hard to please people, if they like you, they like you.
- 27 a. There is too much emphasis on athletics in high school.
  - b. Team sports are an excellent way to build character.
- 28 a. What happens to me is my own doing.
  - b. Sometimes I feel that I don't have enough control over the direction my life is taking.
- 29 a. Most of the time I can't understand why politicians behave the way they do.
  - b. In the long run the people are responsible for bad government on a national as well as on a local level.



TABLE

VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: I-E SCALE (PEOPLE IN SOCIETY)

| Item No.                   | - t-Values*                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                            | <del>**</del>                        |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 1.48-3.16 <del>***</del>             |
| 2                          | .95-4.20                             |
| 5<br>),                    | 1.27-2.88                            |
| 4                          | 1.56-4.92                            |
| 2                          | 3.34-4.93                            |
| 7                          | 1.27-2.69                            |
| 7<br>8                     |                                      |
| 9                          | 2 <b>.</b> 19 <b>-</b> 3 <b>.</b> 58 |
| <b>1</b> 0                 | 2.66-6.35                            |
| 11                         | 3.64-5.14                            |
| 12                         | 4.60-9.87                            |
| 13                         | 3.10-6.09                            |
| 13<br>14                   |                                      |
| <b>1</b> 5                 | 2.60-4.44                            |
| 16                         | .84-2.88                             |
| 13<br>17                   | 2.33-7.14                            |
| 18                         | 2.03-4.40                            |
| 19                         |                                      |
| 20                         | 1.65-4.24                            |
| 21                         | 0-2.96                               |
| 22                         | 3.015.29                             |
| 23                         | 3.96-5.94                            |
| 25<br>24                   |                                      |
| 2 <del>5</del>             | 1.92-3.39                            |
| 26                         | 2 <b>.</b> 71 <b>-</b> 5 <b>.</b> 93 |
| 20<br>27                   |                                      |
| 28                         | 2.38-4.38                            |
| 29<br>29                   | <br>2.72-5.57                        |

<sup>\*</sup>A t-value as great as 1.75 indicates a useful item (Edwards, 1957).

<sup>\*\*</sup>Items with no t-value were used as filler items in the questionnaire.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Project value, range of four samples, (n = 133-167).

| Name | School | Date |
|------|--------|------|

# 1; CHILD REARING PRACTICES

Check the reply for each situation that describes Chec the way things were in your family for you (and your brothers and sisters) when you were growing A MO up. Check ONE for each situation, AS YOU REMEMBER

Check the statement that says what you think you would do about the situation described WHEN YOU ARE A MOTHER OR FATHER.

- 1. Mother expected us to keep things nice and orderly.
- (1) Yes, she couldn't stand a mess
  (2) To a certain extent she expected this
  (3) No, she probably figured this was too much to expect of children
- 2. Mother and father helped us to see that it's work that's most important to getting along well, not luck.
- (1) They didn't talk about this (2) Once in a while (3) They often mentioned this
- 3. My parents have answered our questions.
- (1) Yes, if they thought we were asking sensible questions
  (2) Yes, almost any questions we asked
  (3) Not unless they were in a good mood

- 1. I will expect my children to keep things nice and orderly.
- (1) Yes, I can't stand a mess
  (2) To a certain extent I will expect this
  (3) No I won't. This is too much to expect of children
- 2. I will help my children realize how much more important work is to success than luck.
- (1) No. I think luck is more important (2) I might try
  (3) Yes. They need to learn this
- 3. I will answer my children's questions.
- (1) If I think they are sensible ones that need an answer
  - (2) Even if they seem like silly time-wasters, I'll answer them
    - (3) If I feel like it

 $l_{i,\bullet}$  I think I would provide the daily newspaper

and some magazines and books in my home.

# AS I REMEMBER MY FAMILY

4. My parents provided the daily newspaper and a few books or magazines at home.

(1) Sometimes
(2) We didn't have these things
(3) Yes. There was always something to read at home

5. When we were in elementary school, my parents tried to find the reason when we did poorly on our homework assignments and helped us improve.

(1) Yes, often (2) Once in a while (3) They wid not do this 6. My parents helped us get cards for the public library so we could take books out.

(1) No (2) Yes 7. Mother and/or father talked with us about the special activities going on in school.

(1) No. I can't remember their doing this [2] Once in a while [3] Yes, often

TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

(1) No. I don't think I'll need these
(2) Yes
(3) Depends on how much time I have to

Fead

When my children are in elementary grades, I expect to try to find reasons when my children do poorly in homework assignments and help them improve.

(1) Yes (2) Depends on whether I know anything about it

(3) No. Better not to interfere in home-work assigned by the teacher

6. I'll see that my children have cards for the public library.

(1) No (2) Yes 7. I'll be sure to talk with my children about special activities going on in their school.

(1) No. I don't consider this important (2) If they bring it up, I'll listen

|          | when   |                  |
|----------|--|------------------|
|          | ir. 8. I'll expect to play with my own children when |                  |
|          | chi  |                  |
|          | OWI  |                  |
|          | my   |                  |
|          | with   |                  |
|          | lay  |                  |
| <b> </b> | 50<br>10   | tle.             |
|          | ct 1   | 11:4             |
|          | exbe   | are              |
|          | 11   | they are little. |
|          | ж.   | ₽                |
|          | ٠<br>ي   |                  |
|          | we were younger.                                     |                  |
|          | were   |                  |
|          | ¥.   |                  |
|          | when   |                  |
|          | ns.  |                  |
|          | with   |                  |
|          | red 1  |                  |
|          | play   | ,                |
|          | parents played with us                               |                  |
|          | ΜVτ  | 4                |
|          | φ.   | ,                |

(1) Once in a while
(2) Often (3) Hardly ever

principal or teacher for a conference if they 9. Either my mother or my father would ask the wanted to ask questions relating to their children and the school.

(1) No (2) Yes

10. My parents talked with us children about things in the news.

(2) Not very often, only if the news was something startling (1) Yes, often

(3) No, seldom or not at all

11. My parents made it seem important to do well in school,

(2) Once in a while they talked about this (3) No, they left me alone about this (1) They paid a lot of attention to this

(1) Once in a while(2) Yes, often(3) Not unless I have lots of time

wanted information related to my children and teacher or a principal for a conference if I would take the responsibility to ask a the school. 6

(1) No. The school will let me know if there is need for a conference

10. I'd like to make it a point to talk over things in the news with my children. (1) Yes, I'd do it often (2) I might occasionally if the news were

particularly interesting (3) No, children don't discuss news intelligently

11. I'll make it seem important to my own kids to

do well in school

(1) Yes. This is good for parents to do (2) Only if or when they are failing some subject

(3) No. Kids don't need this

12. I'll manage things so my children won't have

to cope with difficult situations.

(1) Yes (2) No

# AS I REMEMBER MY FAMILY

- 12. My parents have kept me from having to cope with difficult situations.
- (1) Yes (2) No
- 13. My parents read to us or read with us when we were little.
- (1) Very often (2) Once in a while (3) Hardly ever

- I'll expect to read to my children and with them when they are little. 13.
- (1) Very often (2) Once in a while (3) Not unless I have lots of time

TABLE OF SPECIFICATIONS
Child Rearing Practices

| Dimen <b>s</b> ion  | I <b>te</b> ms   | n | %   |
|---|------------------|---|-----|
| Provision in the Home for Cognitive Development of Children | 3,4,6,8<br>10,13 | 6 | 46  |
| Relationships with School                                   | 5,7,9,11         | 4 | 31  |
| Helping Children be<br>Responsible                          | 1,2,12           | 3 | 23  |
| Total   |                  |   | 100 |

TABLE \_\_\_\_\_
VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: Child Rearing Practices

| T+om No  | t-V           | alu <b>e</b> s*                      |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Item No. | Pretest       | Project**                            |
| 1.       | 2.83          | 4.91-6.87                            |
| 2        | 2.89          | 3.29-3.81                            |
| 3        | 2.53          | 3 <b>.</b> 10 <b>-</b> 6 <b>.</b> 53 |
| 4        | 1.38          | 1.56-4.11                            |
| 5<br>6   | 2.33          | 2.49-3.74                            |
| 6        | 2.08          | 1.17-2.65                            |
| 7        | 3.11          | 5 <b>.</b> 14 <b>-</b> 8 <b>.</b> 90 |
| 8        | 2,33          | 4.30-5.61                            |
| . 9      | 3 <b>.</b> 4  | 4.72 <b>-</b> 6.08                   |
| 10       | 2.83          | 5 <b>.</b> 71 <b>-</b> 8.42          |
| 11.      | 3•95          | 2.91-4.40                            |
| 12       | 3.54          | 2.14-4.99                            |
| 13       | 3 <b>•9</b> 9 | 6.26-9.00                            |

\*A t-value of 1.75 indicates a useful item (Edwards, 1957)
\*\*Range of four samples (n = 135-176)



| School  |
|---|
| Date  |
| 5. MARRIAGE   |
| Usually people consider marriage an important step. What will happen in any marriage is never certain. It is natural that one would think over many things before taking this step.   |
| Listed below are some of the things a man or woman planning to marry may consider. Read each one, thinking of yourself, and check the answer below that represents what you believe. <a href="IMPORTANCE">IMPORTANCE</a> refers to IMPORTANT TO A STABLE MARRIAGE - one in which the couple expect to be able to take care of themselves. |
| 1. Can see ahead fairly clearly that we can support ourselves without help from our families or anyone.   |
| l. Very important. I wouldn't get married until I was quite sure about this.  |
| 2. A serious consideration. But though supporting ourselves may be a little in doubt I would marry anyway.  |
| 3. It may be important but not so important that it won't work itself out all right if we are deeply in love.   |
| 4. Not important.   |
| 2. At least the husband has enough education or training to get and hold a job.   |
| 1. Very important. I wouldn't get married until he had this.  |
| 2. A serious consideration. But I would probably get married anyway even if this wasn't the case.   |
| 3. It may be important. It will work out all right if we are deeply in love.  |
| 4. Not important.   |

Name

ERIC

\*\*Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

| 3. | Ready to                    | settle down.  |
|----|-----------------------------|---|
|    | 1.                          | Very important. I wouldn't get married until we were ready to settle down.  |
|    |                             | I would seriously consider this. But even though I weren't sure of being ready to settle down I might get married.                      |
|    | 3•                          | It might be important. It will work out all right if we really love each other.   |
|    | <u></u> 4.                  | Not important.  |
| 4. | Ready to be employ          | share homemaking responsibilities if/when wife is to red outside the home.  |
|    | 1.                          | I would seriously consider this. I might or I might not get married depending on this.  |
|    | 2.                          | It is probably important but very likely would work itself out all right without much thinking about it in advance.                     |
|    | 3•                          | I doubt if this is important.   |
|    | <u></u> 14 •                | Not important.  |
| 5• | At the tiknow when control. | ime of marriage have plans and knowledge (or plans and re to get information) about effective family-size                               |
|    | 1.                          | This is important enough to consider very seriously.  I might not get married if I weren't prepared for this.                           |
|    | 2.                          | This may be important but if we are deeply in love this will work itself out all right.   |
|    | 3.                          | I doubt if this is important.   |
|    | 4.                          | Not important.  |
| 6. | Our marr<br>some unp        | iage would not be thought of as a way to get out of leasant situation for either of us.   |
|    | 1.                          | Very important. I wouldn't get married if one of us was using marriage as an "escape".  |
|    | 2.                          | This is important to a certain extent. I might get married anyway even if one of us was using it to get out of an unpleasant situation. |

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

|    | 3. It might be important but if it were it would work out all right if we really love each other.              |
|----|--|
|    | 4. Not important.  |
| 7. | Recognizes the strengths and assets he will bring to the marriage and those his partner will bring.            |
|    | l. Very important. I wouldn't get married without realizing what we have to count on.                          |
|    | 2. A serious consideration. But I probably would marry anyway even though I didn't see this clearly.           |
|    | 3. It may be important but maybe it isn't important.  Things will work out all right if we are deeply in love. |
|    | 4. Not important   |
| 8. | Seeing marriage and family living as a desirable way of life.  |
|    | l. Very important. I wouldn't marry unless I believed this were true for both of us.                           |
|    | 2. A serious consideration. I probably would marry anyway even though I were not sure of this.                 |
|    | 3. May be important but it will work out all right if we really love each other.                               |
|    | 4. Not important.  |

## TABLE OF SPECIFICATIONS

### Marriage

| Dimension                                | Items | n | %    |
|--|-------|---|------|
| Maturity                                 | 3,4,6 | 3 | 37.5 |
| Preparation for Marriage                 | 1,2,5 | 3 | 37•5 |
| Acceptance of Marriage as an Institution | 7,8   | 2 | 25   |
| Total                                    |       |   | 100  |

TABLE \_\_\_\_

VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: MARRIAGE

|          | t-Values* |           |  |  |
|----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Item No. | Pretest   | Project** |  |  |
| 1        | 4.01      | 4.61-6.05 |  |  |
| 2        | 4.35      | 3.98-7.45 |  |  |
| 3        | 5.33      | 4.35-7.88 |  |  |
| 4        | 4.72      | 4.67-9.05 |  |  |
| 5        | 2.60      | 5.51-7.05 |  |  |
| 6        | 4.02      | 4.62-9.82 |  |  |
| 7        | 4.97      | 6.66-9.84 |  |  |
| 8        | 3.93      | 4.82-7.65 |  |  |

\*A t-value of 1.75 indicates a useful item (Edwards, 1957)
\*\*Range of four samples
(n = 136-171)



|             |   |              |            |             |              |                           | Name                        |  |                                 |          |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|
|             |   |              |            |             |              |                           | Scho                        | ool  |                                 |          |
|             |   |              |            |             |              |                           | Date                        |  |                                 |          |
|             |   |              |            |             |              |                           |                             |  |                                 |          |
|             |   |              |            |             |              |                           |                             | AL ROLE FOR WOM                                      |                                 |          |
| is,<br>Some | the<br>pe   | ey s<br>eop. | shou<br>Le | ild<br>thin | be t<br>k gi | rained t<br>rls shou      | ld plan to                  | trained to have<br>wage earner ar<br>be only homemak | ers.                            |          |
| fol:        | Low:  | ing          | ant<br>sc  | ale         | will         | tell us                   | . There ar                  | ut this, and yo<br>e no right or v                   |                                 |          |
| Dir         | ect   | ion          | <u>s</u> : |             | d ea<br>lows |                           | ne statement                | s below and the                                      | en rate them a                  | S        |
|             |   |              |            |             |              | •                         | ?                           | đ  | D                               |          |
|             |   | tro<br>Ag    | ree        | :           | Mi<br>A      | /gre <b>e</b>             | Undecided                   | Mildly<br>Disagree                                   | 22                              |          |
| the         |   |              | _          |             | •            | 1                         | TDO "7" 1                   | the "A" if you<br>f you are undec<br>a strongly disa |                                 | e,<br>if |
|             |   |              |            | D           | 1.           | Working                   |                             | be able to spe                                       |                                 | Э        |
| A           | a   | ?            | ď.         | Ď           | 2.           | Working<br>clean ho       | women won't                 | be able to kee                                       | ep a proper an                  | đ        |
| A           | A a ? d D 3. Most family arguments would be solved if the wife would stay in her place at home. |              |            |             |              |                           | fe                          |  |                                 |          |
| A           | a   | ?            | đ          | D           | 4.           | Things to for the family. | today cost m<br>wife to wor | oney. It is on<br>k to help get                      | nly reasonable<br>money for the |          |
| A           | a   | ?            | đ          | D           | 5•           | A woman<br>because        | should not the husband      | work after she<br>I should suppor                    | is married<br>t the family.     |          |
| A           | a   | ?            | đ          | D           | 6.           | A wife herself            | who works ca<br>to her fami | annot possibly<br>ily obligations                    | give enough of                  | ?        |
| A           | a   | ?            | đ          | D           | 7.           | I think will no home.     | a mother ce<br>t feel reje  | an fix her time<br>cted if she wor                   | so her child<br>ks outside the  | en<br>e  |

- A a ? d D 8. I think it is all right for a woman to work after she is married whether she needs the money or not.
- A a ? d D 9. It is not possible to combine full time work with being a good wife and mother.
- A a ? d D 10. If too many married women work there won't be enough jobs for the single girls.
- A a ? d D ll. For many women, the satisfactions they get from having a job make them better people to be around.
- A a ? d D 12. If wives work, their children will be more apt to be delinquents.
- A a ? d D 13. Girls need to be trained both as homemakers and as wage earners.
- A a ? d D 14. It's all right to work at a job where all the workers are women but not to work where there are a lot of men.
- A a ? d D 15. As women share the job of earning the family's money, the family will be able to do more things together for fun.
- A a ? d D 16. A woman shouldn't have a dual role. She should only be a housewife.
- A a ? d D 17. I think high school boys today should be taught to expect their future wives to work.
- A a ? d D 18. Our society needs the services which trained women have to offer.
- A a ? d D 19. Wives who work because they like to may have fewer problems with their children than those who stay home because they feel that they must.
- A a ? d D 20. If the wife works, families will be split apart.
- A a ? d D 21. Mothers who work are apt to be cross and unreasonable.
- A a ? d D 22. It is all right to work if the family needs the money badly, but not for luxuries like colored TV.
- A a ? d D 23. High school boys today should be taught to help with work around the house (or be willing to pay someone else to help) when their wives work.



A a ? d D 24. President Johnson has said that we need trained women workers. We had better get busy and train more girls to work.

A a ? d D 25. Marriages may fail because the wife works.

TABLE OF SPECIFICATIONS

## Attitude Toward a Dual Role for Women

| Dimension                                 | Items                      | n | %   |
|---|----------------------------|---|-----|
| Effect of Mother's<br>Working on Children | 1,7,12,19,21               | 5 | 20  |
| Money Contribution of Working Wife        | 4,5,8,15,22                | 5 | 20  |
| Home and Relationships<br>Maintenance     | 2,3,6,9,11,16,<br>20,23,25 | 9 | 36  |
| Implications for Society                  | 10,13,14,17,18,24          | 6 | 24  |
| Total                                     |                            |   | 100 |

TABLE \_\_\_\_

## VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: ATTITUDE TOWARD A DUAL ROLE FOR WOMEN

|                       | t-Values* |            |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--|--|
| Item No.              | Pretest   | Project**  |  |  |
| 1                     | 17.5      | 4.11-6.48  |  |  |
| 2                     | 11.9      | 6.93-10.78 |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 11.6      | 7.19-9.91  |  |  |
| ŭ                     | 3.9       | 1.45-4.81  |  |  |
| 5                     | 10.0      | 6.39-10.37 |  |  |
| 6                     | 8.8       | 6.85-9.61  |  |  |
| 7                     | 12.5      | 2.65-6.63  |  |  |
| 7<br>8                | 8.8       | 3.47-8.84  |  |  |
| 9                     | 8.5       | 3.82-6.11  |  |  |
| ıó                    | 7.5       | 2.59-5.67  |  |  |
| īì                    | 6.6       | 3.72-4.04  |  |  |
| 12                    | 10.5      | 6.80-8.72  |  |  |
| 13                    | 6.3       | 3.46-4.98  |  |  |
| 14                    | 5.2       | 2.13-4.26  |  |  |
| 15                    | 6.2       | 2.55-5.36  |  |  |
| 16                    | 7.6       | 7.20-10.25 |  |  |
| 17                    | 5.3       | 1.73-2.35  |  |  |
| 18                    | 4.7       | 2.92-5.43  |  |  |
| 19                    | 4.6       | 2.43-3.00  |  |  |
| 20                    | 7.4       | 5.21-10.13 |  |  |
| 21                    | 7.0       | 5.90-7.54  |  |  |
| 22                    | 7.0       | 4.83-6.60  |  |  |
| 23                    | 4.3       | .24-4.14   |  |  |
| 24                    | 6.2       | .76-2.62   |  |  |
| 25                    | 14.0      | 5.1.8-8.35 |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>A t-value as great as 1.75 indicates a useful item (Edwards, 1957). \*\*Range of four samples (n = 131-162)

### 7. ATTITUDE TOWARD WORK

When young people are asked about their problems, nearly all list as one of their major problems selecting a vocation and worrying about getting and keeping a job after high school. We think the schools could help you meet these problems better if they could understand more fully the attitude of young people toward work.

This questionnaire is designed to help you express your feelings toward work. It is based on actual statements made by teenagers just like yourselves. We would like to know whether you agree or disagree with the ideas of these young people.

| Name:                  |                             |                     |     |                         |       | _   |                       |      |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| Age:                   |                             | -                   |     |                         |       |     |                       |      |
| School:                |                             |                     |     |                         |       |     |                       |      |
| Date:                  | . <u> </u>                  | -                   |     |                         |       |     |                       |      |
| Directions:            | Please read<br>them as foll |                     | the | statements              | below | and | then                  | rate |
| A<br>Strongly<br>agree |                             | a<br>ildly<br>agree |     | d<br>Mildly<br>disagree |       |     | D<br>Strong<br>Lisagn |      |

Indicate your opinion by drawing a circle around the "A" if you strongly agree, around the "a" if you mildly agree, around the "d" if you mildly disagree, and around the "D" if you strongly disagree.

There are no right or wrong answers, so answer according to your own opinion. It is very important that all questions be answered.

- A a d D 1. I would like a boss who would listen to my ideas.
- A a d D 2. I think holding down a job is a sign of maturity in a person.
- A a d D 3. I don't look forward to work unless I can earn enough money to make it worthwhile.
- A a d D 4. I want to work for a person who gives me a chance to show my ability.
- A a d D 5. I think the boss is there to help you.
- A a d D 6. I would like to work with people who live the same kind of life I do.

- A a d D 7. I think there are bound to be one or two workers on any job who won't cooperate.
- A a d D 8. It doesn't seem as though our school helps people get jobs by making sure they get the training needed.
- A a d D 9. My going to work and holding a job doesn't mean much to my country's growth and prosperity.
- A a d D 10. The way I am treated on the job is just as important to me as the money it pays.
- A a d D ll. I feel I am mature enough to handle some responsibility, and I appreciate its being given me.
- A a d D 12. I'd rather stick to the friends I've made in my neighbor-hood and church rather than take up with people where I work.
- A a d D 13. I think the worker has the right to respect and consideration from others.
- A a d D 14. I would not be as concerned about the benefits a company has as the salary it pays, when choosing a job.
- A a d D 15. I don't think it's right for the boss to ask you to work late since people mostly have their own plans.
- A a d D 16. I think the school helps you get a job by training you to have favorable qualities for a job.
- A a d D 17. I want a fair salary that I feel my work is worth.
- A a d D 18. I think unions are good for group protection, because the employer is bound to listen to so many voices.
- A a d D 19. I want a job with which I have had some experience.
- A a d D 20. After I start work I hope I can associate with a better class of people than those I go around with now.
- A a d D 21. I would like a job which offers a great deal of advancement.
- A a d D 22. I want a boss who is kind, but strict.
- A a d D 23. I think the employer should see to it that the worker gets the rights that are really important to him.
- A a d D 24. So many people these days seem hard to get along with.



- A a d D 25. I don't think you should expect to be able to talk and discuss certain problems with the boss just as you would a close friend.
- A a d D 26. I think it is part of your job to get along with your co-workers.
- A a d D 27. Salary is not the main factor in choosing a job in my case; it is learning and trying to get ahead, and making something of my life.
- A a d D 28. I don't think I need to admire my boss just because of his position.
- A a d D 29. I think anyone who works should take pride in his job and do the best he can.
- A a d D 30. I have a tendency to rebel under supervision.
- A a d D 31. I think the employer has the right to expect good appearance from me.
- A a d D 32. Most bosses tend to be not quite fair to everyone in their employ.
- A a d D 33. I want to work with people who can get along with me well.
- A a d D 34. Sometimes I think the school goes too far in trying to help you get a job.
- A a d D 35. I want to go to work so I can support myself and won't have to depend on mom and dad.
- A a d D 36. I think most bosses are just average humans like me but somehow they've had pull and money.
- A a d D 37. I can do no more than work my hardest to buck for promotion.
- A a d D 38. I want to work with people who take their work seriously enough to do a good job.
- A a d D 39. I think the worker should be able to list his complaints with the supervisor or boss.
- A a d D 40. I would like the type of work that would be varied and challenging.
- A a d D 41. T expect to have some trouble getting a job because most employers don't like teenagers.



- A a d D 42. I think you have to have "connections" in most jobs in order to get a promotion.
- A a d D 43. I think the boss should be able to discuss your problems with you at any time of the day.
- A a d D 44. I think a person who tries to do a little more than he has to may be promoted to a better job.
- A a d D 45. I have a tendency to dislike following rules, when I think I can get by with it.
- A a d D 46. I think people who work usually realize the value of a pleasing personality.
- A a d D 47. I think I can get a job I'll be satisfied with for a long time even without further training.
- A a d D 48. I think young people look forward to work because they don't know what work is.
- A a d D 49. I want a job where I can please the boss as well as myself.

## TABLE OF SPECIFICATIONS

### Attitude Toward Work Scale

| Attitude Toward                          | Per cent | Items                                 |
|--|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Adequacy of School's Preparation         | 10       | 8,16,19,34,47                         |
| Supervision and<br>Supervisors           | 20       | 5,22,25,28,30,32,36,<br>41,23,43      |
| Peers                                    | 15       | 7,12,20,24,33,38,46                   |
| Choosing a Job                           | 15       | 4,6,14,21,27,40,49                    |
| Rights and Responsibilities of Employees | 25       | 1,9,10,11,13,15,17,18,<br>26,31,39,45 |
| Inner Satisfactions of Working           | 10       | 2 <b>,3,2</b> 9,35 <b>,</b> 48        |
| Expectations of Future Advancement       | 5        | 42,37,44                              |
| TOTAL                                    | 100 .    |                                       |



VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: ATTITUDE TOWARD WORK

|                                      | t-Values * |                                      |          | t-Values * |                 |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--|
| Item No.                             | Pretest    | Project **                           | Item No. | Pretest    | Project **      |  |
| 1                                    | 7.63       | 2.38-4.37                            | 26       | 11.36      | 3.55-4.48       |  |
|                                      | 11.50      | 1.73-4.13                            | 27       | 18.10      | 1.2205.20       |  |
| 3                                    | 12.29      | 2.25-5.06                            | 28       | 5.47       | 2494            |  |
| 4                                    | 14.71      | 2.56-4.30                            | 29       | 13.46      | 2.90-4.02       |  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 | 14.75      | 2.13-3.57                            | 30       | 18.75      | 4.13-8.34       |  |
| 6                                    | 4.35       | -2.23-2.43                           | 31       | 14.00      | 2.87-4.91       |  |
| 7                                    | 4.01       | .76-1.89                             | 32       | 14.67      | 2.52-4.99       |  |
| 8                                    | 15.84      | 3.86-6.03                            | 33       | 11.00      | 1.82-3.54       |  |
| 9                                    | 15.50      | 4.83 <b>-</b> 7.98                   | 34       | 1.72       | 3 • 59 - 5 • 33 |  |
| 10                                   | 12.50      | 2 <b>.</b> 61 <b>-</b> 5 <b>.</b> 16 | 35       | 2.72       | 82-3.14         |  |
| 11                                   | 13.75      | 3.87 <b>-</b> 5.45                   | 36       | 9.71       | 55-1.19         |  |
| 12                                   | 11.66      | 3.35-6.02                            | 37       | 8.96       | 3.93-4.38       |  |
| 13                                   | 11.88      | 3.14-4.69                            | 38       | 13.75      | 2.61-5.56       |  |
| 14                                   | 11.33      | 2.47-4.16                            | 39       | 9.49       | 2.85-4.79       |  |
| 15                                   | 10.42      | 3.34-5.05                            | 40       | 10.64      | 2.82-5.38       |  |
| 16                                   | 4.88       | 1.28-4.52                            | 41       | 11.86      | 3.12-7.97       |  |
| 17                                   | 2.67       | 2.64-4.26                            | 42       | 17.16      | 4.48-5.79       |  |
| 18                                   | 8.20       | .93 <b>-</b> 2.72                    | 43       | 2.57       | .70-5.64        |  |
| 19                                   | 6.42       | 12-3.70                              | 7+74     | 11.54      | .28-3.90        |  |
| 20                                   | 9.87       | 3.06-4.09                            | 45       | 16.33      | 4.71-6.17       |  |
| 21                                   | 8.00       | 2.56-3.78                            | 46       | 20.41      | 4.92-5.94       |  |
| 22                                   | 14.55      | 2.84-3.54                            | 47       | 1.79       | 2.11-3.78       |  |
| 23                                   | 2.17       | 3.17-4.64                            | 48       | 5.63       | 34-1.78         |  |
| 24                                   | 11.33      | 2.84-5.01                            | 49       | 13.33      | 3.89-5.29       |  |
| 25                                   | 9.05       | .21.3.23                             |          |            |                 |  |

<sup>\*</sup>A t-value as great as 1.75 indicates a useful item (Edwards, 1957)
\*\*Range of four samples (n = 125-138)

Student-Employee:

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

Date:

## 8. BECOMING EMPLOYABLE

Please indicate at the right your rating of the student-employee The following is a scale by which to judge the employability characteristics of students. Please in each of the areas. Directions:

| <b>~</b>   | Not acceptable 2  | Poor   | 3 Acceptable                | में दिवदक्ष.                          | 5 Very Good   | Reting |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|
| Dirty and/or non-relation work clothin which detracts from business-image. | a Dirty and/or non-regulation work clothing which detracts from business-image. | 3 Work clothes meet minimum requirements of the job.                 | neet minimum<br>of the job. | the Busines clothin contribing image. | business-like work clothing at all times contributes to firm's image. |        |
| b Sloppy or too-fussy grooming.  | oo-fussy  | Satisfactory grooming.   | grooming.                   | Exceptionally well-groomed.           | Ly well-  |        |
| c Unpleasant.  |   | Pleasant.  |                             | Sparkles, smiles                      | niles.  |        |
| l<br>Jes own as  | 2<br>signed duties  | II 3<br>COOPERATION a Does own assigned duties Helps others, but not | but not                     | t<br>Cheerfully P                     | Cheerfully helps others when  |        |

| -                   | 4 ( | Follows regulations accept Usuarry rottons regulations |              |              |
|---------------------|-----|--|--------------|--------------|
|                     | 3   | Follows regulations accept-                            | ably well.   |              |
| with other workers. |     | it following   | regulations. |              |
|                     | III | ATTITUDE   | TOWARD       | DECT A TITUE |

with others; helps keep everyone's spirit up.

Always works smoothly with

Works well with others, rarely causes trouble.

b Lacks jusgment in work-ing with others; argues

when free.

CO-WORKERS

stantly canses trouble on the floor. Con-

always cheerfully.

a Does own assigned duties but does not help others

COOPERATION

they are busy and he is not. Helpful to new employees.

| <b>.</b>                             | b Seems unconcerned for safety of co-workers, patrons, self. Does not know steps to take in case of accident. | Seems to recognize need for safety procedures. Knows steps to take in case of accident. | Seems actively concerned for safety of co-workers and patrons. Tries to prevent accidents. Can take responsibility in case of accident. | Rating |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------|
| I V<br>MANAGEMENT                    | a Wastes supplies and is careless with equip-ment; messy work space.  | 3 Doesn't waste supplies or break supplies and equip-ment. Keeps work space orderly.    | Saves time, energy, and supplies. Takes proper care of equipment. Work space neat and efficiently arranged.                             |        |
|                                      | b Works slowly; often<br>needs help to finish<br>assigned work.   | Completes work on time.   | Finishes assigned work;<br>takes on added work.   |        |
| V<br>ACCEPTANCE<br>OF<br>SUPERVISION | a Resents being told something has been done wrong.   | 3<br>Able to accept suggestions.  | Welcomes suggestions on ways to do job better.  |        |
|                                      | b Seems to resent or fear<br>supervisor; is slow or<br>does not follow direc-<br>tions.                       | Willingly accepts supervision; moderately quick to understand and follow directions.    | Quickly understands directions; follows them as carefully and faithfully as possible.   |        |
| VI<br>DEPENDABIL-<br>ITY             | a Tardy or slow to begin work.  | 3<br>Functual, rarely absent.   | 4<br>Always ready for work on<br>time; excellent attendance.  |        |
| LOYALTY                              | l<br>b Criticizes company on<br>and off the job.  | 3 Maintains loyal attitude to company on and off the job.                               | Seems to feel like part of the company; wants to maintain its good name.  |        |
| HONESIY                              | 1<br>c Questionable honesty.  | 3<br>Has the confidence of both<br>supervisors and co-workers.                          | 4<br>Completely honest about<br>time, money and supplies.   |        |



| Rating   |  |   |  | -=-  |                               |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 4<br>Readily adapts to new<br>situation; learns<br>quickly.  | Shows initiative; goes<br>ahead without supervision,<br>after she has learned what<br>is expected. | Quickly accepts and carries out additional responsibility when need arises. | <pre>h consistently courteous behavior seems natural; little effort is needed.</pre> | Seems to enjoy serving the public; very good at handling all the patrons, even those considered "difficult." | 4<br>Enthusiastic about job.  | Makes a few mistakes; high quality work. Makes constant effort to improve performance.           |
| 3<br>Accepts change of routine;<br>adjusts reasonably fast.  | can work without supervision.  | Will accept and carry additional responsibility if asked.                   | 3 Usually courteous toward public.   | Puts the patron first;<br>no special treatment to<br>friends.  | 3<br>Enjoys job; good morale. | Quality of work meets minimum requirements of the job. Tries to not make the same mistake twice. |
| VII 1<br>ADAPTABILITY a Resists needed change<br>AND of policy or routine<br>INITIATIVE and/or cannot adjust | b Tends to hold back,<br>afraid to make mistake.<br>Waits for supervision.                         | c Cannot and will not accept additional responsibilities.                   | a Over-familiar with the public; shows impa-tience and lack of                       | b Socializes with workers or allows friends to hang around so that patron is neglected.                      | a Seems ashamed of job,       | b Makes same mistakes over again; does not try to correct mis-takes made.                        |
| VII<br>ADAPTABILITY<br>AND<br>IN IT IATIVE   |  |   | VIII<br>ATTITUDE<br>TOWARD<br>PUBLIC   |  | PRIDE IN                      | JOB  |

Rating this job; deserves promotion. Worker shows exceptional ability and interest for 3 Worker is qualified for this position. Ŋ Another job would be more suitable for this worker or this worker needs more training. SULTABILITY THE JOB FOR

142

## VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: BECOMING EMPLOYABLE

|      |       | D-Va        | alues                          |
|------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Item | No.   | Pretest     | Project*                       |
| I    | - a   | .29         | .2430                          |
| _    | b     | •32         | .2530                          |
|      | c     | .32         | •27 <b>-</b> •3 <sup>1</sup> 4 |
| II   | - a   | •32         | .3748                          |
|      | ъ     | •39         | .3845                          |
| III  | - a   | •40         | .3949                          |
|      | ъ     | •35         | •35-•39                        |
| IV   | - a   | •35         | .3848                          |
|      | b     | •45         | .4046                          |
| V    | - a   | •37         | •40-•44                        |
|      | ъ     | •35         | .3845                          |
| VI   | - a   | .51         | .4053                          |
|      | ъ     | <b>.</b> 43 | .4145                          |
|      | c     | •35         | .4251                          |
| VII  | - a   | <b>.</b> 46 | .4047                          |
|      | ъ     | •50         | .4347                          |
|      | С     | <b>.</b> 46 | .4451                          |
| VII  | I - a | •36         | .3844                          |
|      | ъ     | <b>.</b> 36 | .4146                          |
| IX   | - a   | .40         | .4145                          |
|      | b     | .41         | .4147                          |
| X    | - a   | •50         | .4551                          |

\*Range of four samples (n = 135-.52)

Student-Employee: Date:

## 9. MANAGEMENT RATING SCALE

The following is a scale by which to judge work procedures of an employee. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student-employee in each of the areas. (Omit those items which do not pertain.) Directions:

|                    | Rating  |  |  |   |   |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| 4 Good 5 Very Good | 4<br>Finishes assigned work<br>within expected time.      | All trips are necessary; makes every trip count. | Concentrates on completing the job(s) at hand, but keeps track of several situations when necessary (e.g., several tables or groups of children) | Does jobs in an orderly<br>sequence, is able to plan<br>sequence herself                      | the Seems to work easily; move-ments coordinated; keeps up a steady pace.           |
| Poor 3 Acceptable  | 3<br>Does not always finish<br>assigned work.             | Makes few unnecessary trips.                     | Concentrates on single job at hand, but forgets to keep track of other jobs and situations which are her responsibility.                         | Does jobs in orderly sequence if called to her attention unable to plan sequence for herself. | Seems to work hard at times; movements coordinated; usually keeps up a steady pace. |
| a                  | α   |  | α ·  |   | 1.  |
| 1 Not Acceptable   | a Works slowly, often needs help to finish assigned work. | b Makes unnecessary trips.                       | a Does not concentrate on job(s) at hand; gets too many things going at once; easily distracted.   | b Does not do jobs in<br>orderly sequence pro-<br>ceeds "hit or miss".                        | a Seems to work hard;<br>movements uncoordi-<br>nated; pace is uneven.              |
| Y GY               | SPEED<br>OF   |  | II<br>ATTENTION<br>TO JOB  |   | III<br>BODY<br>MECHANICS  |

| Rating  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Carries reasonable weight<br>loads; uses body well (back<br>straight weight borne on<br>leg or arm-shoulder muscles).                                     | <pre>h Does not show signs of fatigue; uses helps such as wheeled carts when available.</pre> | Chooses correct equipment<br>and uses it as directed;<br>follows basic safety pro-<br>cedures; alert to unexpected<br>hazards. | <pre>h Readily adjusts to new or unexpected situations; applies principles learned from training or experience.</pre>                    | Does unpleasant jobs promptly and cheerfully; accepts them as "just part of the job".      |
| Carries reasonable<br>weight loads; does not<br>always use body well.   | Joes not tire easily; uses helps such as wheeled carts when                                   | Uses equipment as directed, but does not always choose the right equipment for the job; follows basic safety procedures.       | S<br>Can make adjustments to<br>new or unexpected situa-<br>tions if supervisor<br>helps her apply what she<br>has learned from training | Does unpleasant jobs as assigned but not always cheerfully.                                |
| b Ignores reasonable weight loads when lift-ing or carrying; does not use body well (back not straight, weight not borne on leg or armschonlder muscles). | a Tires quickly; does not use helps such as wheeled carts when                                | available.  b Does not choose or use equipment correctly; ignores safety procedures.   | a Unable to adjust to new or unexpected situations; does not apply what she has learned from training or expe-                           | rience.  b Avoids or delays jobs she doesn't like; tries to get others to do them for her. |
|   | IV<br>USE OF<br>EQUIPMENT   |  | V<br>ADJUSTMENT<br>TO NEW<br>AND/OR<br>UNPLEASANT<br>SITUATIONS  |  |

## VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: MANAGEMENT RATING SCALE

|      |            | D-Values    |             |  |  |  |
|------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Item | Mo         |             |             |  |  |  |
| Toem | 110.       | Pretest     | Project*    |  |  |  |
| Ī    | <b>-</b> a | .46         | •39         |  |  |  |
|      | - b        | .41         | .38         |  |  |  |
| II   | - a        | •37         | •39         |  |  |  |
|      | <b>-</b> b | .43         | .38         |  |  |  |
| III  | - a        | .49         | <b>.3</b> 6 |  |  |  |
|      | <b>-</b> b | .29         | .31         |  |  |  |
| IV   | - a        | <b>.</b> 40 | •37         |  |  |  |
|      | <b>-</b> b | <b>.</b> 35 | .31         |  |  |  |
| V    | - a        | .43         | <b>.</b> 37 |  |  |  |
|      | <b>-</b> b | <u>.36</u>  | .43         |  |  |  |

<sup>\* (</sup>n = 117)

## 10. SAFETY RATING SCALE

ERIC Full Year Provided by ERIC

Directions: The following is a scale by which to judge the safety procedures of student-employee employee. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student-employee in the appropriate categories. (Omit those items which do not pertain.)

|                    | Rating   |   |  |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| 4 Good 5 Very Good | Wears well-fitting clothes which permit freedom of movement. No jewelry.     | Wears trim, well-fitted oxfords with non-skid soles and heels.              | Examines and handles working equipment with care; reads directions or listens to instructions before operating unfamiliar equipment. | 1 Independently uses step-<br>ladder or other equipment<br>for climbing. | h<br>Exceptionally good at lift-<br>ing with leg and thigh<br>muscles.                  |
| Poor 3 Acceptable  | Clothes acceptably well-fitted. May need to be reminded not to wear jewelry. | Wears conservative shoes with rubber heels; may or not have non-skid soles. | Operates equipment with care and according to directions, but needs reminders and repetition of directions.                          | 3<br>Uses safe climbing equip-<br>ment when called to her<br>attention.  | Ordinarily lifts with back and shoulder muscles, but needs to develop more proficiency. |
| Not Accentable 2   | vears loose clothing or langling jewelry which could easily get caught       | In machines.  b Wears sandals or shoes with broken soles.                   | Does not read directions or fails to follow instructions when operating equipment.   | Uses boxes or chairs when climbing to reach                              | a Lifts with back and shoulder muscles.   |
| 2.2.2.2.4          | ATTIRE   |   | II<br>USING<br>MACHINES  | CLIMBING   | IV<br>LIFTING<br>AND<br>CARRYING  |

|       |          | 3      |        |  |
|-------|----------|--------|--------|--|
| E     | R        | Í      | C      |  |
| FullT | ext Prov | ided b | y ERIC |  |

| Rating  |  |  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Independently loads trays with heavier objects toward the center. | Especially careful in handling; using and carrying sharp utensils.  Sharp utensils store separately; does not leave them around during use and/or cleaning where others might accidentally be cut. | Especially alert to avoiding burns to self and others.  Protects self adequately and warns others of hot grease, pan handles, spills.  | the Exceptionally careful to follow all rules for safety, both posted and verbal; alert to other potential hazards. | Independently inspects station when coming on duty and corrects any hazards before starting work.     |
| Needs direction in loading trays, but complies.                   | Handles and uses sharp utensils carefully, but may be careless in carrying them.  Stores sharp utensils as directed, but may need to be reminded to be careful of them during use and/or cleaning. | Acceptably alert to avoid-<br>ing burns to self, but may<br>neglect to warn others<br>nearby about hot grease,<br>pan handles, spills. | 3 Follows posted and verbal rules; may need to be reminded of other poten- tial hazards.                            | Inspects station when coming on duty, but needs help in locating and/or correcting potential hazards. |
| b Loads trays without<br>regard to weight of                      | a Handles, uses and carries sharp utensils carelessly.  b Leaves sharp utensils lying around in spite of reminders.  | Fails to protect self or others from burn hazards such as hot grease, pan handles, spills.   | a Careless and indifferent to safety precautions.   | b Does not inspect sta-<br>tion before coming on<br>duty; makes no attempt<br>to correct hazards.     |
|   | V<br>SHARP<br>UTENS ILS  | VI<br>BURNS  | VII<br>ATTITUDE<br>TOWARD<br>SAFETY   |   |

## VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: SAFETY RATING SCALE

|      |            | D-Va.       | lues              |
|------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Item | No.        | Pretest     | Project*          |
| Ī    | - a        | .23         | .21               |
| _    | <b>-</b> b | .30         | .18               |
| II   |            | <b>.3</b> 6 | •37               |
| III  | •          | •32         | .30               |
| IV   | -<br>-а    | •31         | <b>.</b> 28       |
| Τ.   | - b        | .21         | .31               |
| V    | - a        | •30         | •3 <sup>1</sup> 4 |
| ٧    | - b        | •30         | •37               |
| VI   | 2          | .31         | .38               |
| VI   | г – а      | .30         | .31               |
| V 1. | - b        | 33          | .30               |

\*n = 86



Student-Employee: Date:

## 11. SANITATION RATING SCALE

ERIC Provided by ERIC

The following is a scale by which to judge the sanitation procedures of student employees. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student employee in each of the areas. (Omit those which do not pertain.) Directions:

|                    | Rating   |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 4 Good 5 Very Good | 4<br>Never shows evidence of<br>contagious infection.                          | Knows when to stay home and/or when to ask supervisor about advisability of working with visible sores or cuts. | Keeps hands scrupulously clean and away from hair or face. Apron and/or uniform con-   | Loose hair always properly contained.                  | Cooked food cooled promptly and refrigerated; independ ently gives special care to foods more likely to become contaminated (e.g., custards, meats.) |
| Poor 3 Acceptable  | Employee has to be reminded not to work with signs of contagious infection.    | Usually knows when to report cuts or sores on hands, arms, face to supervisor for decision about working.       | Usually careful about handwashing and about hair or face.  Apron and/or uniform sometimes and the sometimes and the sometimes and the sometimes are sometimes. | Head covering usually adequate for protection of food. | Tries to cool cooked food quickly, but may need suggestions as to methods; acceptably careful of foods requiring special care.                       |
| 1 Not Acceptable 2 | a Reports for work with obvious signs of a cold or other contagious infection. | b Reports for work with cuts or sores on hands, arms, or face; does not notify supervisor.                      | c Careless about hand-<br>washing and/or about<br>touching hair or face.<br>d Apron and/or uniform   | e Head covering for loose hair inadequate.             | a Cooked foods left at room temperature unless supervisor checks.  |
| Key:               | I<br>HEAL,TH<br>AND<br>PERSONAL<br>HYGIENE                                     |   |  |  | II<br>FOOD<br>STORAGE  |

| Rating   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|----------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| <u> </u> | Alert to all sources of contamination; takes a propriate action to prevent.   | Refrigerator is spotlessly clean and odorless.   | Non-refrigerated stor-<br>age is spotlessly clean.<br>Reports evidence of<br>insects promptly. | Obvious system of rotation in food storage so that older supplies are used first.              | 4 Always uses sterilized silverware and dishes for preparing food and a clean spoon for each "tasting". | Consistently uses utensils or gloves whenever possible in food preparation and serving.           | Scrupulously careful not<br>to touch "danger zones"<br>on dishes and silver. |
|          | Alert to obvious sources of contamination, but supervisor needs to remind her of others (such as using unclean boards on which to | Refrigerator is clean and odorless, but some food appears to have been stores for a long period of time.   | Non-refrigerated storage acceptably clean. Usually reports evidence                            | Perishable foods are rotated so that older supplies are used first, but other foods are stored | S Needs occasional reminding to use sterilized silver and dishes for food preparation, tasting,         | Usually careful to use gloves or utensils in food preparation and serving rather than bare hands. | Acceptably careful about touching "danger zones" but may need reminding.     |
|          | b Careless about contamination of food; appears to be unaware of sources of contamination, even when supervisor gives             | instructions. c Spilled food on shelves of refrigerator and odors indicate careless- ness in storing food. | d Non-refrigerated storage is dirty. Does not report evidence of                               | insects.  e Food is stored randomly with no attempt at rotation of older supplies.             | ಹ   |   | plastic gloves. c Disregards "danger zones" on dishes and silver.            |
|          |   |  |  |  | TII<br>FOOD<br>PREPARATION<br>AND<br>SERVING  |   |  |

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

| ing May need to be reminded of Handles soiled dishes ignores rules for handling soiled strictly according to coedure. dishes; cooperates established rules. | ion  |
|---|--|
| •   | e Disregards need for Does not cayoiding contamination dishes if |



### VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: SANITATION RATING SCALE

|            | D-Va        | lues        |
|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Item No.   | Pretest     | Project*    |
| I - a      | .22         | .22         |
| _<br>- b   | .25         | .24         |
| - c        | •35         | <b>.</b> 36 |
| - d        | •29         | <b>.</b> 25 |
| - e        | <b>.</b> 40 | .30         |
| II - a     | •37         | •37         |
| <b>-</b> b | .27         | •34         |
| - c        | •31         | •34         |
| <b>-</b> d | .22         | •34         |
| - e        | .22         | •34         |
| III - a    | .30         | •35         |
| <b>-</b> b | <b>.</b> 29 | •32         |
| - c        | •33         | .28         |
| - d        | •30         | .22         |
| - e        | •34         | .25         |

\* n = 72



Student: School: Date:

# 12. HOMEMAKER: MANAGEMENT OF WORK RATING SCALE

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

The following is a scale by which to judge work procedures of a student. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student in each of the areas. (Omit those items which do not pertain.) Directions:

| *************************************** | Not Accentable 2   | Poor 3 Acceptable  | 4 Good 5 Very Good  |        |
|---|--|--|---|--------|
| SPEED · OF                              | en<br>ish  | not alwaned work,  | 4<br>Finishes planned work<br>within expected time.   | Rating |
| WORK                                    | planned work.<br>b Makes unnecessary trips.  | Makes few unnecessary trips.   | All trips are necessary; makes every trip count.  |        |
| II<br>ATTENTION<br>TO JOB               | a Does not concentrate on job(s) at hand; gets too many things going at once; easily | Concentrates on single job at hand, but forgets to keep track of other jobs and situations which | the Concentrates on completing the job at hand, but keeps track of several situations when necessary (laundry, children, food). |        |
|   | distracted.  b Does not do jobs in orderly sequence; proceeds "hit or miss".         | sequence if called to her attention; unable to plan  | Does jobs in an orderly<br>sequence; is able to plan<br>sequence herself.   |        |
| BODY                                    | a Seems to work hard; movements uncoor- dinated; pace is                             |  | <pre>h Seems to work easily; movements coordinated; keeps up a steady pace.</pre>   |        |
|   | micveii.   |  |   |        |

| Rating   |   |  |  |   |               |
|--|---|--|--|---|---------------|
| Carries reasonable weight loads; uses body well (back straight weight borne on leg or arm-shoulder muscles).                             | 4 Does not show signs of fatigue uses helps such as wheeled carts when available.   | Chooses correct equipment and uses it as directed; follows basic safety procedures, alert to unexpected hazards.         | Readily adjusts to new or unexpected situations; applies principles learned from training or experience.               | Does unpleasant jobs promptly and cheerfully; accepts them as "just part of the job". |               |
| Carries reasonable weight<br>loads; does not always use<br>body well.  | Does not tire easily; uses helps such as wheeled carts when called to her attention | Uses equipment as directed, but does not always choose the right equipment for the job; follows basic safety procedures. | can make adjustments to new or unexpected situa-tions if teacher helps her apply what she has learned from training or | experience.  Does unpleasant jobs as planned out but not always cheerfully.           |               |
| b Ignores reasonable weight loads when lift- ing or carrying; does not use body well (back not straight, weight not borne on leg or arm- | a Tires quickly; does not use helps such as wheeled carts when                      | available.  b Does not choose or use equipment correctly; ignores safety procedures.                                     | a Unable to adjust to new or unexpected situations; does not apply what she has learned from training or               | b Avoids or delays jobs<br>she doesn't like; tries<br>to get others to do them        | them ior ner. |
|  | IV<br>USE OF<br>EQUIPMENT   |  | ADJUSTMENT TO NEW AND/OR UNPLEASANT STTUATIONS   |   |               |



TABLE

## VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: HOMEMAKER: MANAGEMENT OF WORK RATING SCALE

| Item No.   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | D-Values* |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| I - a      | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •57       |
| <b>-</b> b | • | • | • | • |   | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •50       |
| II - a     | • | • |   | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •57       |
| <b>-</b> b | • | • | • | • | • | ¢ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •50       |
| III - a    | • | • |   | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •43       |
| <b>-</b> b | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •30       |
| IV - a     | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •37       |
| <b>-</b> b | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ۰ | • | • | 0 | •23       |
| V - a      | • | • | • |   | • | • |   | • | • | • | • |   | • | •33       |
| <b>-</b> b | • | • |   | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |   | • | •53       |

<sup>\*</sup>Project value (n = 23); a useful item has a value of at least .20.

Student: School: Date:

## 13. HOMEMAKER: SAFETY RATING SCALE

The following is a scale by which to judge the safety procedures of homemakers. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student in the appropriate categories. Directions:

|                    | Rating   |                              |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 4 Good 5 Very Good | Wears properly fitted clothes which permit freedom of movement.  No inappropriate jewelry.             | 4 Has no difficulty follow-  |
| Poor 3 Acceptable  | 3<br>Clothes properly fitted;<br>occasionally wears inap-<br>propriate jewelry.                        | Has difficulty following     |
| 1 Not Acceptable 2 | Wears improperly fitted clothing or dangling jewelry which could easily get caught in equipment and/or | 1 2 Ignores written instruc- |
| Kev:               | ATTIRE   | USING                        |

seeks help if needed when ing directions exactly;

directions; could use help

tions when operating

APPLIANCES

equipment and/or

appliances.

when operating equipment

and/or appliances.

operating equipment

| and/or appliances.   | the Consistently remembers to use foot stool or other correct equipment for climbing. | theoretly lifts and moves heavy objects; often asks others to help. |       |
|----------------------|---|---|-------|
| מייין מו מלאדימיים י | 3<br>Usually uses safe climbing<br>equipment.   | Sometimes forgets to correctly lift and move heavy objects.         |       |
| appriances•          | Uses boxes or chairs when climbing to reach top shelves.                              | Incorrectly lifts and moves heavy items; seldom asks others to      | odton |
|                      | CLIMBING  | IV<br>LIFTING<br>AND<br>CARRYING                                    |       |

| Rating   |   |   | е р.   |
|--|---|---|--|
| Especially careful in handling, using, and carrying sharp utensils. Stores sharp utensils properly; does not leave them lying around during use or cleaning. | 4 Especially alert to avoiding burns to self and others.                                  | Obeys all fire prevention rules.  Has home fire fighting equipment immediately available and uses it properly.                      | Shows initiative and knowledge in coping with unusual emergencies. Shows she is able to use and knows correct first aid procedures for all situations. |
| Usually handles, uses, and carries sharp utensils carefully. Occasionally leaves utensils lying around; does not use proper storage.                         | 3 Usually alert to avoiding burns to self but may neglect to warn children and/or others. | Sometimes neglects to follow precautions against fire; e.g., care of ash trays.  Is slow to locate and use fire fighting equipment. | Exhibits some knowledge of procedures for usual emergency situations. Shows knowledge of the most usual, routine first aid procedures                  |
| a Handles, uses and carries sharp utensils carelessly.  b Leaves sharp utensils lying around where children might reach them.                                | Fails to protect self or others family members from hazards such as steam, hot grease,    | a Is careless about fire prevention rules.  b Does not have home fire fighting equipment and/or does not know how to use it.        | a Shows no knowledge of how to act in an emergency.  b Shows no knowledge of first aid procedures.   |
| V<br>SHARP<br>INSTRUMENTS  | VI  | VII<br>FIRE   | VIII   |

| Rating  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Is careful that drugs, poisons and medicines are properly store; and always out of the reach of children. | Household cleaning supplies stored properly and used with caution as necessary. | Is continually watchful of children; always knows their whereabouts.  Anticipates hazards in play area; removes potential dangers so that mishaps do not occur.  Werns children of dangers when necessary.  |
| Keeps drugs and medicines out of the reach of children. Sometimes careless about labeling.                | Stores cleaning supplies out of the reach of children but may be careless       | Watches children when outdoors but may neglect them when indoors.  Is alert to hazards in play area; removes obvious potential dangers, corrects others after mishaps.  Warns children of dangers but seldom to the point of inhibiting total activities. |
| a Careless about keeping drugs or medicines properly labeled and out of the reach of                      | children. b Neglects to store household cleaning sup-                           | a Neglects to watch children.  b Neglects potential hazards in play area which could result in mishaps or accidents.  c Neglects warning children of dangers or carries warnings to the point of inhibiting total activities.                             |
| IX<br>CARE<br>OF<br>POISONS   |   | X<br>CARING<br>FOR<br>CHILDREN  |

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

## VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: HOMEMAKER: SAFETY RATING SCALE

| Item No.   |                       | D-Val.ues* |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|
| I          |                       | •33        |
|            |                       | •33        |
| II         |                       |            |
| III        |                       | •23        |
| IV         |                       | •30        |
|            |                       | •37        |
| V - a      |                       | .43        |
| <b>-</b> b |                       |            |
| VI         |                       | •37        |
|            |                       | •33        |
| VII - a    |                       |            |
| <b>-</b> b |                       | .30        |
| VIII - a   |                       | •23        |
| - b        |                       | •23        |
|            |                       | •37        |
| IX - a     |                       | _          |
| <b>–</b> b |                       | •30        |
| X - a      |                       | .27        |
| _          |                       | .27        |
| <b>-</b> b | • • • • • • • • • • • |            |
| - c        |                       | .27        |

<sup>\*</sup>Project value, n = 23.

Student: School: Date:

## 14. HOUSEHOLD SANITATION RATING SCALE

The following is a scale by which to judge sanitation procedures of a homemaker. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student in Directions:

each of the areas.

| Rating                |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 4 Good 5 Very Good    | t<br>Is always careful to<br>avoid infecting other<br>people in any way when<br>she has any infection. | Always is careful to treat cuts and sores before working to prevent their becoming infected. | Keeps hands very clean and                             |
| 2 Poor 3 Acceptable 4 | areless while work-<br>t the home with<br>fection; takes<br>recautions if                              | serious. Usually treats cuts or sores before working about the house.                        | Usually careful about hand- Keeps hands very clean and |
| 1 Not Acceptable 2    | a Careless while working when she has a bad cold contaminate the                                       | family or food.  b Works with untreated cuts or sores on hands, arms or face.                | c Careless about hand-                                 |
| 22                    | HEALTH AND PERSONAL  |  |  |

| and/or other protective clothing used as necessary. | to prevent contamination of foods. Appears to be aware of sources of contamination.                  | Is always careful of a equipment and utensils are correctly cleaned and stored after use. |
|---|--|---|
| l   | Usually protects food from contamination. Sometimes forgets about sources of possible contamination. | Sometimes neglects to clean equipment and utensils after use.                             |
| d Wears clothing which is soiled and messy.         | e Careless about contami-<br>nation of food; appears<br>to be unaware of sources                     | f Neglects to correctly clean equipment and utensils after use.                           |

Clothing is clean, apron

Clothing basically clean,

touching hair or face while she is working.

washing and/or about

c Careless about hand-

working.

away from hair or face

while working.

washing and about touching hair or face while Production of the second second

and the season of the contract of the season of the season

| II<br>GENERAL<br>SANITATION<br>PROCEDURES | a Fails to clean house-<br>hold areas, ex. beds,<br>toilets which are<br>visibly dirty and need | S<br>Usually cleans general<br>areas about toilets and<br>beds which become dirty.      | th Cleans throughly the bedrooms and bathrooms.   | Rating |
|---|---|---|---|--------|
|   | attention.  b Lets rubbish accumulate in the home and leaves it exposed.                        | Usually disposes of house-hold rubbish but sometimes fails to cover garbage containers. | Disposes of rubbish promptly and covers garbage containers.                                 |        |
|   | c Fails to thoroughly dry<br>clean and/or wash<br>family clothing.                              | Usually washes clothing as necessary. May be careless about dry cleaning.               | Consistently keeps all family clothing clean whether laundered or dry cleaned.              |        |
|   | d Fails to clean and spray if necessary, food areas, containers, etc. Which may attract         | Reasonably careful to avoid pests; gets rid of them promptly if they appear.            | Always cleans and sprays food areas, containers, etc. thoroughly to avoid attracting pests. |        |
| III<br>STORAGE<br>OF<br>SUPPLIES          | a Neglects to store food properly or promptly.  | Occasionally forgets the proper way to store food items and may be slow to              | themembers to store food items properly and promptly.                                       |        |
|   | b Storage areas are left dusty and sticky from  | Food storage areas are clean but may be careless  | All storage areas clean,<br>free from spills and dust.                                      |        |
|   | c Stores supplies haphazardly with no visable regard for rotating.                              | Has some visable plan when storing supplies but misplaces items occasionally.           | Has an orderly approach to storage which allows for rotation.                               |        |

## VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: HOUSEHOLD SANITATION RATING SCALE

| Item | NTO |    |   |   | _ | _ |   |   |   |   | _ | _ |   |     |   | D-Values* |
|------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|-----------|
|      | MO  | •  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   | , 3O      |
| I    | - : | 2. | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •   | • | .20       |
|      | _ ` | b  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •   | • |           |
|      | _   | С  |   |   | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •   | • | •33       |
|      |     | đ  |   |   | _ |   |   |   |   |   | • |   | • | •   | • | •30       |
|      |     |    | • | • | • | • | · | • |   | _ |   |   |   |     | • | .27       |
|      |     | e  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | Ť   |   | •30       |
|      | -   | f  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ۰ | • | •   | • | .27       |
| II   | -   | a  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •   | • | •         |
|      | _   | b  |   |   |   | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • ' | • | .30       |
|      | •   | c  |   | _ |   |   |   |   | • |   | • | • | • | •   | • | •30       |
|      |     | •  | • | ٠ | • | Ī | · |   |   | _ | _ |   |   |     |   | •33       |
| _    | -   | đ  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • |     |   | •37       |
| III  | _   | a  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •   | • | .27       |
|      | _   | b  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •   | • | ·         |
|      | _   | С  | • |   | • | • | • | v | • | • | • | • | • | •   | • | .20       |

<sup>\*</sup>Project value, n = 23

Student: School: Date:

# 15. HOMEMAKER: MEAL SERVICE RATING SCALE

<u>Directions:</u> The following is a scale by which to judge meal service procedures of a homemaker. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student in each of the areas.

|                    | Rating  |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| 4 Good 5 Very Good | Menus meet basic and special nutritional needs of family; contain an appetizing variety of food combinations. | t is with wisel od grounde plann f time   | Prepares and uses complete and accurate marketing list, sizes and/or weights specified.  Purchases correct amounts and types of food.  Plans menus around market "specials."  |
| Poor 3 Acceptable  | Menus meet basic and special nutritional needs of family, sometimes lack variety and appetite appeal.         | Keeps within budget but may not spend wisely within basic food groups. Some items unrealistic in time allotments.           | Marketing list complete and usable but not always exact (e.g., can sizes)  Purchases correct types of food but not always correct amounts.  Limited use of market "specials." |
| 1 Not Acceptable 2 | 1   | b Menus either exceed or fall too far below her budget.  c Menus show no relationship to time allotted to meal preparation. | a Marketing list is incomplete.  b Purchases wrong amounts and types of food.  c Does not use market "specials."  |
| Key.               | MENU  |   | II<br>FOOD<br>BUY ING   |

1

| Rating   |                              |   |                                    |   |   |  |  |                        |             | ļ   |   |   |   |  |                        |
|--|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------|
| Prepares foods for storage according to proper procedures; fresh meat re-wrapped, vegetables cleaned, etc. | Perishables stored promptly. | Places staples in correct cupboards, rotates          | containers.                        | 4<br>Meals are always ready<br>at set family meal hour. | Makes and follows time                      | Foods are tasty and well-                            | cooked.  | Food looks appetizing. | Ľ           | Table is set correctly for two of service used. | Table looks attractive;                           | appropriate assaif                              | avallante.                              | temperature and texture.                       |                        |
| 3<br>Prepares foods for storage<br>acceptably well.  | Perishables usually stored   | Places staples in correct cupboard but does not       | rotate packages of its containers. | Meals ready close to                                    | prescribed times. Makes and uses time plan, | but timing irequencia orre-<br>Foods acceptably Well | cooked; may need more seasoning.                                 | Food passable in       | appearance. | 3<br>Table set neatly though                    | not always correctly.  Table passibly attractive; | seldom uses accessories or centerpieces even if | available.                              | Hot foods served at cor rect temperature; cold | foods sometimes put on |
| l<br>a Stores food in store<br>wrapping or container.  | b Perishables not            | promptly refrigerated. c Stores staples haphaz-ardly. |                                    | a Meal time erratic.                                    | b No evidence of a time                     | plan.  | group Four Frank<br>may be scorched, lack<br>seasoning, pasty or | underdone.             |             | 2<br>a Table set "hit or miss".                 | h Table unattractive; no                          | apparent attempt to                             | • ) • ) • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | c Food incorrect tempera-                      | ture and or occour.    |
| III<br>FOOD<br>HANDLING<br>AND<br>STORAGE  |                              |   |                                    | IV  | PREPARATION                                 |  |  |                        |             | ν<br>ΨΔΒΙ.Ε.                                    | SETTING   | SERVICE   |   | `  |                        |

ERIC Fruit Text Provided by ERIC

| Rating   |   |  |   |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Special care and attempts to give needs of young children and/or babies. | <pre>h Preparation dishes cleaned as meal is being prepared.</pre>            | Kitchen kept orderly throughout preparation, serving and clean-up. | Uses garbage disposal promptly and properly OR disposes of wastes food in a sanitary manner in a garbage can. | Dishes quickly prepared for dishwasher according to manufacturer's instructions OR dishes washed by hand under sanitary procedures.              | Leftover food stored promptly and in suitable containers so that it will not deteriorate. | Kitchen work areas and floor in immaculate condition.    |
| Some attention given to needs of young children and/or babies.           | 3 Makes effort to keep preparation dishes clean; sometimes "gets behind".     | Kitchen orderly except during busiest times.                       | Makes obvious effort to<br>dispose of garbage in a<br>sanitary manner.  | Slow and inefficient in use of dishwasher, but job is acceptable OR washes dishes from which people eat in a sanitary manner careless of others. | Leftover food saved but<br>not always promptly stored.                                    | Leaves kitchen work areas<br>and floor acceptably clean. |
| d Foods served without apparent attention to needs of young children     | and or bances.  a Preparation dishes allowed to accumulate without rinsing or | washing. b Kitchen disorderly.                                     | c Garbage allowed to accumulate.  | d Loads and uses dishwasher wrong; wastes time over this OR uses unsanitary dishwashing procedures.  | e Leftovers stored in serving dishes or thrown away.                                      | f Fails to clean up<br>kitchen work areas and<br>floor.  |
|  | VI<br>CLEAN-UP  |  | ·   |  | ٠,  |  |

## VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: HOMEMAKER: MEAL SERVICE RATING SCALE

| Item No.   |   | D-Values* |
|------------|---|-----------|
|            |   | •23       |
| I - a      |   | •20       |
| <b>-</b> b |   | .27       |
| - c        |   | •30       |
| II - a     | • | •37       |
| <b>-</b> b | • • • • • • • • • •                     | •43       |
| - c        |   | •33       |
| III - a    | • • • • • • • • • • •                   | •33       |
| <b>-</b> b |   | •30       |
| - c        |   |           |
| IV - a     |   | •27       |
| <b>-</b> b |   | •33       |
| - c        |   | •30       |
| <b>-</b> d |   | •34       |
| V - a      |   | .20       |
| - b        |   | •23       |
| - c        |   | •30       |
| - d        |   | •27       |
|            |   | •33       |
| VI - a     |   | .27       |
| <b>-</b> b |   | .27       |
| - c        |   | .27       |
| <b>-</b> d |   | •30       |
| - e        |   | .13       |
| <b>-</b> f | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |           |

<sup>\*</sup>Project value, n = 23.



Student-Employee: Date:

16. CAFETERIA COUNTERMAN RATING SCALE

The following is a scale by which to judge the work procedures of a cafeteria counterman. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student-employee in each areas. (Omit those items which do not pertain.) Directions:

|                    | Rating                                     |   |   |  |   |  |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| 4 Good 5 Very Good | lt 5<br>Counter and shelves<br>spotless.   | Supplies re-stocked.                      | Condiments and accompaniments in proper location so that customers may easily use them. | <pre>h Independently operates steam tables and/or other heating devices according to direc- tions.</pre> | Cold pans iced evenly and cold plates operated as directed without supervision.                       | 4 Food displayed correctly; constrasts in color and shape used to increase attractiveness. |
| Poor 3 Acceptable  | 3<br>Counter and shelves usually spotless. | Needs to be reminded to restock supplies. | Condiments and accompani-<br>ments provided only if<br>customer requests them.          | Needs occasional help to operate steam table and/or other heating devices correctly.                     | Needs occasional reminding about correct icing of cold counters and correct operation of cold plates. | 3 Displays food attractively when reminded about contrasts in color and shape.             |
| 1 Not Acceptable 2 | 55   | b Supplies not re-stocked.                | c Condiments and accompa-<br>niments not provided.                                      | a Carelessly and/or improperly operates steam table or other heating devices unless                      | b Carelessly ices cold counters and operates cold plates incorrectly.                                 | a Does not display foods so they are orderly and attractive.                               |
| Verre              | I<br>PREPARATION                           | WEINOOD TO                                |   | II<br>OPERATION<br>OF<br>COUNTERS  |   | III<br>MERCHANDIS-<br>ING  |



| ing    |  |                          |                                |     |  |   | j  |     |                               |                    |               |                               |   |                            |   |             |                              |                             |            |                           |                                 |                           |
|--------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--|---|--|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rating | Dishes placed in an orderly fashion. Keeps counter spotless even during rush hours; food in containers kept                              |                          | on counter.                    | - 5 | Portion control exact.                               | Food served neatly and attractively; garnished appropriately. | Serving utensils used skillfully and easily. | 5 4 | Works quickly and accurately; |                    | • 3117 V DIII | the contract foods connect ly | repares loom collection.                            | Selects proper ingredients | and equipment 101 one 302; measures accurately. | 5 4         | Works easily under pressure; | does not become confused or | irritable. | Cheerful and courteous to | who are confused; quickly makes | suggestions which please. |
|        | Dishes usually placed in<br>an orderly fashion; keeps<br>counter reasonably neat<br>and clean; food and con-<br>tainers may become messy | 1                        | reminded to refill containers. | 3   | Portion control varies but within acceptable limits. | Serves food attractively, but may omit garnish.               | Uses utensils correctly.                     | 3   | Works slowly but accurately   |                    |               | 3                             | Prepares foods correctly when given specific direc- | tion in measurements,      | procedures and use of                           | 3           | Sometimes becomes confused   | but not irritable under     | pressure.  | 9                         | not good at seeing ways of      | 4                         |
| ,      | b Counter dirty and dis-<br>orderly; food containers<br>messy and unattractive.  | c Does not get food con- | tainers 1                      | 1   | control size   | b Food served with no regard for appearance.                  | c Does not handle serving                    | 1 - | I ,                           | does not keep line | moving.       | 1 2                           | Does not prepare foods                              | about measurements,        | procedures and use of                           | eduljaneno. | a Becomes confused and       |                             | sure.      | b Indifferent to cus-     | tomers.                         |                           |
|        |  |                          |                                | ΛL  | SERVING  |   |  | 11  | \<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\         | PHYSICAL<br>SKILLS |               | ΙΛ                            | FOOD  | PREPARALLON                |   | VTT         | Δη <b>νη</b> τητητη.Ε.       | TOWARD                      | CUSTOMERS  |                           |                                 |                           |

## VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: CAFETERIA COUNTERMAN RATING SCALE

|            | D-Values    |          |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Item No.   | Pretest     | Project* |  |  |  |  |
| I - a      | •36         | •29      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> b | .28         | •37      |  |  |  |  |
| - c        | •23         | •37      |  |  |  |  |
| II - a     | .28         | .29      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> b | •43         | •23      |  |  |  |  |
| III - a    | •55         | .30      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> b | •40         | . •30    |  |  |  |  |
| - c        | <b>.</b> 40 | •31      |  |  |  |  |
| IV - a     | •33         | .27      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> b | .40         | .27      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> c | •38         | •23      |  |  |  |  |
| V          | •63         | •33      |  |  |  |  |
| VI         | •33         | .29      |  |  |  |  |
| VII - a    | •45         | •33      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>–</b> b | <b>.</b> 38 | 30       |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> n = 53



17. WAITER/WAITRESS RATING SCALE

The following is a scale by which to judge the work procedures of a waiter. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student employee in each of the areas. (Omit those items which do not pertain.) Directions:

|                     | Rating |                                       |                      |   |                      |                          |  |                        |  |                           |   |                          |                         |                      |  |   |              |   |               |
|---------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------|---|---------------|
| 4 Good 5 Very Good  | F 5    | Greets guests with a friendly manner. | Friendly, interested | service makes each guest<br>feel "special". |                      | Consistently tactful and | thoughtful when handling                           | otends one of 111 when | taking order.                              | Tre semplete knowledge of |   | desires of steady cus-   | tomers.                 | Alma smollo          | Consistencia arrows carred time for customers to study | menu. Describes food                          | -1           | Makes substitutions cace-<br>fully, consistently follows<br>house rules.  |               |
| boom 3 Acceptable 1 |        | guest                                 | torily.              | Treats all guests une same.                 |                      | אס ארסין רייי            | Gives special nerp as<br>needed by very young, old | or disabled.           | Acceptable posture when taking order.      |                           | Knows main ingredients<br>and mode of preparation | of dishes, time required | to cook-to-order, knows | standard menu terms. | Usually allows customers                               | suitable suggestions.                         |              | Usually follows house rules regarding substitutions and children's meals. |               |
|                     | 1,     | 1<br>a Does not greet guests.         |                      | b Shows preferential treatment to large     | groups, friends, big | tippers.                 | c Tactless about handling the aged, disabled,      | small children.        | d Leans on table when taking order, sloppy | stance.                   | e Does not know menu terms                        | does not know mode or    | time of preparation.    |                      | f High pressures guests or                             | does not attempt to sell sell snatches menus. | مر مسرع مسرع | g Ignores or ases not know house rules regarding substitutions, chil-     | dren's meals. |
|                     | Key:   | I<br>MANNER                           | HitM                 | GUESTS                                      |                      |                          |  |                        |  |                           |   |                          |                         |                      |  |   |              |   |               |

| Rating  | ·   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Exceptionally good at recording order exactly, without having to request guests to repeat them. | Follows correct sequence of placing orders; understands duties of kitchen employees; courteous.  Gives clear instructions.  Works swiftly; makes every trip count.  Helps keep costs down by exact portion control.  Checks orders for suitable portions, clean dishes, proper accompaniments and                   | tions.    5  |
| Makes sure he understands<br>order; asks guests to<br>repeat orders; if unsure.                 | Courteous to kitchen staff; follows correct sequence when placing orders.  Makes sure orders will be correctly filled.  Moves quickly. Combines orders, when possible, in one trip.  Follows house regulations regarding portion control. Picks up cold food first, hot food last. Checks order for accompaniments, | completeness, needed utensils.  3 Correctly times courses. Knows when to engage in conversation but lacks warmth. As guests finish courses, keeps table and service stand clear of soiled dishes.                  |
| h Leaves table without<br>being sure she knows<br>exactly what guests<br>want.                  | a Discourteous to kitchen staff; does not follow correct sequence when placing orders.  b Forgets specific instructions (for ex., "no gravy").  c Moves slowly, wastes trips.  d Careless or preferential about portion control.  e Picks up food in wrong sequence. Does not check order adequately before         | leaving kitchen; omits proper food accompaniments.  a Long waits between courses.  b Lengthy or inappropriate conversation with guests.  c Allows stacks of soiled dishes to accumulate where guests can see them. |
|   | ASS EMBLING ORDERS  | III<br>SERVING<br>GUESTS   |

| Rating  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Adeptly serves all menu items. Serves from correct direction unless impossible or awkward. No food spills.      | Anticipates guests' needs and attends to them without either delay or hovering. Can always be depended upon to be at station.                   | Quiet, careful service; guests not disturbed.  4 5 Inquires if customers would like additional food or "extras".  Guests never have to ask for check.  Never forgets a la carte items or extras, checks accurate. Legible checks, no erasures.  Reports all complaints to supvr. Always thanks guests; knows community, can answer questions.   |
| Knows how to serve common menu items. Is inconsistent about serving from correct direction. Seldom spills food. | Alert to guests' needs even when busy elsewhere; does not leave station without informing proper person.  | Quiet service; tries not to Quiet, careful service; disturb guests.  Customer has to ask for "Inquires if customers additional food or "extras".  Check is presented when customer prompts.  Check is presented when for "extras".  Check is presented when for "extras".  Check is presented when for check.  Acceptably accurate about items or extras, checks items or extras, checks items or extras, checks accurate.  Writes legibly, no regible checks, no erail complaints ing complaints, inquires suppr. Always thanks ing complaints, inquires suppr. Always thanks about uneaten food; thanks community, can a questions. |
|   | saucer, other spilled food.  e Neglects guests, visits with other workers on the floor; leaves sta- tion without proper permission or notifica- | f Noisy, slipshod service disturbs guests.  1 2 2 a Dees not give customers additional food or "extras". b Customer has to ask for check. c Makes mistakes on checks; gives wrong change. does not write legibly. e Forgets to inquire about uneaten food, to report complaints to supvr., to   |
|   |   | IV  |



| Rating  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5 work Quickly iefing. stand ut being   | ly aler  | Station is always immaculate and attractive, containers filled.                                  | Tables beautifully set. Closing duties are always completely done; house rules carefully followed. | Hands and equipment are always scrupulously clean. Meticulously careful about stacking, serving and removing dishes and food; and about handling utensils. All hairs secured by hairnet. (Waitress) Conscientious about protecting food which must | be out; stores promptly.   |
| 3 Does assigned work well. Pays attention at briefing. Clean linen at service stand.                    | Usually notices and advises when supplies run low. | Silver polished and glass-ware and china shiny, containers are filled and clean; station dusted. | Tables reasonably uniform.<br>Closing duties adequately<br>done; house rules followed.             | Washes hands after handling money, combing hair, etc. Stacks and handles dishes and utensils properly so as not to contaminate clean dishes, food, own hands. Loose hairs outside of hairnet. (Waitress) Protects food from dust                   | and insects; keeps food at proper temperature (hot or chilled); stores promptly. |
| a Does assigned work<br>carelessly. Inatten-<br>tive at briefing.<br>Soiled cloths at<br>service stand. | b Fails to advise proper person when supplies      | c Silver tarnished and/or glasses and china chipped or spotted, containers unfilled or           | d Tables sloppily set. Closing duties incom- pletely done; does not tell supvr. when leav-         | a Careless about washing hands, using soiled equipment. b Contaminates clean dishes, utensils or food by improper stacking or handling. c Doesn't wear a hairnet. (Waitress) d Leaves food out at room   | temperature, unprotected from dust and insects.                                  |
| V<br>SIDEWORK   |  |  |  | VI<br>SANITATICN   |  |



| Rating  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Work areas and service<br>stand spotless.<br>Spotless ashtrays for each<br>guest. | 4 Always uses proper door; if only one, especially alert and considerate.                                    | Smooth and efficient movements; especially alert to others. Gives tactful warning when moving into their paths.  Promptly reports or cleans up spills, accidents.  | Balances tray, loads dishes properly.  Exceptionally alert to dangers of hot liquids and dishes when loading tray, serving guests, attending side table. | Exceptionally alert to safety hazards for other employees.   |
| Work areas and service<br>stand acceptably clean.<br>Ashtrays promptly washed.    | Uses designated doors; if one door, opens it carefully to avoid hitting anyone who may be on the other side. | Moves smoothly and predict-<br>ably; watches movement of<br>other employees in vicin-<br>ity, warns them if moving<br>into their paths.<br>Sometimes delays in<br>reporting or cleaning up<br>spills or accidents. | Occasionally overloads or carelessly loads tray. Careful not to fill containers too full of hot liquids, turns spouts in on tray or table, warns         | guests. Acceptably alert to safety precautions for other employees; no doors ajar or articles carelessly placed.         |
| e Work areas and service<br>stand unsanitary.<br>f Unemptied ashtrays on          | a Fails to pass through proper doorways; or if only one door, opens it carelessly.                           | b Makes nervous, jerky movements; moves into paths of other employees without warning.  c Fails to report or clean up spilled food or hocken glass, etc.   |  | f Fails to shut cupboard doors, leaves articles where someone can trip over them, puts sharp knives in dishwashers'sink. |

VII

# VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: WAITER/WAITRESS RATING SCALE

|                | D-Va                                   | lues  |
|----------------|--|---|
| Item No.       | Pretest                                | Project*  |
| <u> </u>       | •29                                    | .28   |
| <b>-</b> b     | .26                                    | •25   |
| - c            | .30                                    | •29   |
| - d            | .30<br>.28                             | .21   |
| <b>-</b> e     | •35<br>•29                             | •39   |
| - f            | .29                                    | •33   |
| <b>-</b> g     | •30<br>•3 <sup>1</sup> 4               | •33   |
| - h            | .34                                    | •36   |
| II - a         | •34<br>•34                             | • 31<br>22  |
| <b>-</b> b     | • 34                                   | •33   |
| ~ <b>C</b>     | •37                                    | •37   |
| - d            | •33<br>•30                             | • 20  |
| - e<br>III - a | •30<br>37                              | •35<br>-35  |
| III - a<br>- b | •37<br>•30<br>•35                      | .28   |
| - c            | •3°<br>-35                             | .31   |
| - d            | .29                                    | •33<br>•36<br>•31<br>•33<br>•35<br>•36<br>•39<br>•35<br>•28<br>•31<br>•39 |
| - e            | .37                                    | •33   |
| - f            | •37                                    | •33<br>•35<br>•38<br>•31<br>•42   |
| IV - a         | •37<br>•24<br>•25<br>•28<br>•37<br>•36 | .38   |
| <b>-</b> b     | •25                                    | .31   |
| - c            | <b>.</b> 28                            |   |
| <b>-</b> d     | •37                                    | •37   |
| - e            | .36                                    | .43   |
| V - a          | •36                                    | •37   |
| <b>-</b> b     | .41                                    | .30<br>.31  |
| - c            | •38<br>•33                             | •31   |
| <b>-</b> d     | •33                                    | .30<br>.43  |
| VI - a         | ·-33                                   | •43<br>•36  |
| - b            | •33                                    | .28   |
| - C            | •36                                    | •3 <sup>1</sup> 4   |
| - d            | • 3c                                   | •3 <del>•</del>   |
| - e<br>- f     | .32<br>.34<br>.48                      | •33   |
| VII - a        | .30                                    | •39   |
| - b            | .32                                    | .40   |
| - c            | •32<br>•22                             | •33   |
| - d            | •39                                    | •33<br>•30  |
| - e            | .31                                    | •37   |
| <b>- f</b>     | .30                                    | •39   |

 $\frac{}{\text{*n}} = 57$ 



Student-Employee: Date:

ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

18. COOK'S HELPEP RATING SCALE

The foilowing is a scale to help judge the work procedures of a cook's helper. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student employee in each of the areas. (Omit those items which do not pertain.) Directions:

| Rating                    |  |  |   | ,  |   |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| 4 Good 5 Very Good Rating | Learns location and procuring of supplies quickly. | Fills requisition accurrately and quickly. | Measurements accurate. Knows basic techniques and when to use them.                               | Adept at helping with food preparation. Does job as directed; instructions do not have to be repeated. |   |
| Poor 3 Acceptable         | 3<br>Locates and procures<br>supplies with little  | Fills requisition accurately but slowly.   | Measures accurately but slowly. Knows basic techniques but sometimes needs to be told when to use | each. Careful when helping with food preparation; may occasionally need to have instructions repeated. | Gets job done but does not always use most efficient tool or equipment for the job. |
| 1 Not Acceptable 2        | a Needs constant help in locating supplies.        | b Is not accurate in filling requisition.  | a Careless about meas-<br>urements. Does not<br>know basic techniques.                            | b Clumsy when assisting with food preparation; instructions have to be repeated often.                 | c Uses improper or inef-<br>ficient tool for the<br>job unless supervised.          |
| Kev:                      | OBTAINTNG<br>SUPPLIES                              |  | II<br>ASSISTING<br>WITH FOOD<br>PREPARATION   |  |   |

| Rating   |   |   |   | ,  |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Consistently uses tools and equipment skillfully.                          | Quickly returns tools and equipment to proper storage area.           | μ<br>Portion control consistently exact.                | ۱ اسه دا  | Does "extra" cleaning and straightening without supervision. | h Independently scrapes, washes, sterilizes pots and pans, using adequate methods.                  | Adjusts easily to frequent changes in assigned duties. Well adapted to this type of work; would be considered for promotion. |
| Usually handles tools and equipment acceptably.                            | Replaces tools and equipment in proper storage area, but is sometimes | 3 Portion control varies, but within acceptable limits. | 3<br>Keeps work area acceptably<br>neat and clean without<br>reminding. | Needs occasional direction<br>to do "extras".                | 3<br>Usually scrapes, washes,<br>sterilizes pots and pans<br>adequately; needs some<br>supervision. | Adjusts slowiy to changes in duties. Suited to this type of work but will need longer than some to learn the routines.       |
| d Careless with tools and<br>equipment; adds to<br>replacement and mainte- | e Slow and/or careless about replacement of tools and equipment       | ineeds constant remind-ing about portion                | a Does not keep work area neat and clean.                               | b Does not see "extras"<br>to do unless supervised.          | Careless about scraping, washing, sterilizing pots and pans unless closely supervised.              | മ മ  |
| · ·  | ,   | III<br>PORTION<br>CONTROL                               | IV MAINTERANCE OF WORK  | 4  | V<br>DISHWASHING<br>PROCEDURES  | VI<br>GENERAL<br>CAPABILITIES<br>FOR JOB   |

# VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: COOK'S HELPER RATING SCALE

| D-Va        | Lues                  |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| Pretest     | Project*              |
| •46         | <b>.3</b> 8           |
| <b>.3</b> 8 | •39                   |
| •33         | <u>.</u> 43           |
|             | .44                   |
| _           | •36                   |
|             | •43                   |
|             | .4 <u>1</u>           |
| =           | •34<br>•40            |
|             | •45                   |
| -           | •4)<br>•31            |
|             | •33                   |
| •           | •33<br>•41            |
|             | Pretest<br>.46<br>.38 |

 $\frac{1}{*}$  n = 81



Student-Employee: Date:

# 19. DIETARY AIDE RATING SCALE

The following is a scale by which to judge the work procedures of a dietary aide. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student employee in each of the the areas. (Omit those which do not pertain). Directions:

| Kev:   | 1 Not Acceptable 2  | Poor 3 Acceptable  | 4 Good 5 Very Good  |
|--|---|--|---|
| ASSISTING<br>DIETICIAN                           | a Seems unable to under-<br>stand diet modifica-<br>tions; unable to make<br>them.                  | Appreciates and under-<br>stands the common diet<br>modifications and is<br>able to make them; needs<br>supervision and direction<br>for less common modifica- | Appreciates and under- stands diet modifica- tions; and is able to make them. |
|  | b Inaccurate in following diet directions.  | Usually accurate in follow-<br>ing diet directions; may<br>occasionally need guidance.   | Consistently accurate in following directions independently.                  |
| II<br>PREPARATION<br>OF FOOD AND<br>NOURISHMENTS | PREPARATION a Does not know basic OF FOOD AND cooking procedures OURISHMENTS used in preparation of | 1  | <pre>h Independently prepares special dietary orders.</pre>                   |
|  | b Seems completely unable to weigh and measure correctly, or to make                                | Uses correct weighing and measuring techn; ques but has to refer to tables for   | Needs no reminders of use or conversion of weights and measures.              |
|  | c Unable to make simple calculations (e.g., how many cups in 3 quarts?)                             | Needs to use references when computing from small - large quantities.  | Computes quantities quickly and easily from small - large units.              |



| Rating  |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Knows names and purposes of necessary cooking equipment. Independently uses items of equipment necessary for this job.  | thependently serves food in appropriate dish for each item.       | Knows serving utensils and uses them correctly.   | Divides quantities of food intoserving portions quickly and accurately, without supervision.                                 | h Food placed so patient can reach all items easily; set as close to table setting pro- cedure as possible. | Correct foods always served to patient; special diets filled accurately without need for supervision. |
| Know names and purposes of most common items of cooking equipment. Needs some help in using equipment.                  | 3<br>Uses appropriate dishes<br>when directed by super-<br>visor. | Identifies and uses correctly most commonly used serving utensils; needs help with less common sizes and types. | Apportions food correctly but is slow in making the mathematical calculations needed and/or needs some supervision and help. | 3 Main course items placed correctly; small items may be hard to find and/or misplaced.                     | Sets up regular diets<br>accurately; needs close<br>supervision in filling<br>special diets.          |
| a Is not familiar with necessary cooking equipment.  b Is not able to use equipment without constent stent supervision. | a Uses inappropriate dishes; fails to ask supervisor for direc-   | b Can neither identify nor use serving utensils correctly.  | c Unable to do simple<br>calculations needed to<br>apportion food; needs<br>constant supervision                             | a Foods not placed for easy use by patient; no conformity to table setting forms.                           | b Incorrect foods put on trays; orders dis-<br>regarded.  |
| Ill<br>USE OF<br>COOKING<br>EQUIPMENT   | IV<br>DISPENSING<br>SERVING<br>PORTIONS                           |   |  | V<br>TRAY SETUP   |   |

| Rating  |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <pre>h Food reaches patient promptly in appetiz- ing form (right temper- ature, no spills).</pre>                     | Cheerful to patients; skillful in dealing with difficult ones.             | Careful not to perform nursing services-seems to recognize possible hazards of moving patients. |
| Food served attractively; needs reminding and practice to serve quickly enough to retain proper temperature of foods. | Cheerful to patients;<br>needs ideas and direc-<br>tions when dealing with | Needs to be reminded not to perform nursing serv-vices, but is cooperative.                     |
| a Food unattractive; inept service prevents keeping food at right temperature.  | b Unpleasant to patients; ignores their feelings and problems.             | c Disregards instructions; attempts to perform nursing services.                                |
| VI<br>SERVING<br>PATIFINTS  |  |   |



### VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: DIETARY AIDE RATING SCALE

|              | D-Va            | lues        |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Item No.     | Pretest         | Project*    |
| T - 8        | .50             | .48         |
| I - a<br>- b | .58             | .48         |
| II - a       | .54             | <b>.</b> 36 |
| - b          | .28             | .30         |
| · - c        | .23             | .32         |
| III - a      | .24             | •36         |
| - b          | .22             | .38         |
| IV - a       | .27             | .38         |
| - b          | •32             | .38         |
| - c          | •3 <del>4</del> | .40         |
| V - a        | .54             | .36         |
| - b          | .49             | .32         |
| VI - a       | .19             | •3p         |
| <b>-</b> b   | .70             | .32         |
| - c          | 1.00            | .26         |

\* n = 38

Student-Employee: Date:

20. SHORT ORDER COOK/LUNCHROOM COUNTERMAN RATING SCALE

The following is a scale by which to judge the work procedures of a short order cook or lunchroom counterman. Please indicate at the right your rating of the student employee in each of the areas. (Omit those items which do not pertain.) Directions:

|                   | Rating |  |                           |  |        |                         |                         |                        |             |                         |                       |         |    | _                        |                          |               |                           |                        |               |                           |                          |                       |
|-------------------|--------|--|---------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Good 5 Very Good  | ~      | Prepares each order as specified.                | Uses correct ingredients  | and me mous for menu forms<br>prepared at station. |        | Food looks especially   | appetizing; appropriate | garnishes used.        |             | Portion control exact.  |                       |         | 5  | Independently maintains  | adequate supplies of all | needed foods. | Stores all food properly. |                        |               | Efficiently controls food | wesie; adept at use of   | leftovers.            |
| 4                 | #      | <b>분 </b>  | SU.                       | T T  |        | <u>ج</u>                | वि                      | 88                     |             | P.                      |                       |         | 4  | Ä                        | 8                        | ne            | ξΩ                        |                        |               | <u>ن</u>                  | ž                        | Ä                     |
| Poor 3 Acceptable | က      | Usually consistent about getting orders prepared | Needs direction in selec- | tion of ingrequents and method of preparing menu   | items. | Food is appetizing, but | garnishes are sometimes | omitted or inappropri- | ately used. | Portion control varies, | but within acceptable | limits. | 8  | Maintains supplies if    | supervisor checks.       |               | Stores perishable food    | correctly; not careful | about others. | Acceptably controls food  | waste; needs suggestions | for use of leftovers. |
| cu                | 8      |  |                           |  |        |                         |                         |                        |             |                         |                       |         | a  | 44                       |                          |               | , p                       |                        |               |                           | ed.                      |                       |
| 1 Not Acceptable  | 1      | a Disregards customers' specifications.          | b Fails to prepare menu   | items correctly.                                   |        | c Food looks 'messy";   | no garmishes used.      |                        |             | d Disregards control of | size of portions.     |         |    | a Frequently runs out of | supplies.                |               | b Fails to store food as  | directed.              |               | c No regard for wasted    | food; leftovers ignored  |                       |
| Key:              | H      | FOOD<br>PREPARATION                              |                           |  |        |                         |                         |                        |             |                         |                       |         | II | FCOD                     | CONTROL                  |               |                           |                        |               |                           |                          |                       |



| Rating   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Keeps area clean and neat at all times. Consistently uses slack periods to restore area. Uses and cares for equipment correctly.         | the Careful to guide work of those under his direction so that finished products are of high quality. | Gracefully accepts arections and/or criticism from boss.  Treats those under him considerately and fairly.             | theerful and counstoners explanated substructions and counstoners are the substruction of the substruction | thecks figured quickly and accurately.  Cashing done pleasantly, quickly and accurately. |
| Area clean and neat except during rush hours. Sometimes uses slack time to restore area. Uses equipment correctly; may need reminders on | 3 Not consistent about quality of work done by those under him.                                       | Usually accepts criticism from boss.  Usually fair to those under him, but is sometimes unfair or inconsiderate.       | Courteous to customers; may neglect to explain substitutions or delays. Serves food neatly, but may need to be reminded of correct method.   | 3 Checks figured accurately but slowly. Cashing accurate; but may be abrupt.             |
| a Area dirty and untidy.  b Stands around during slack periods.  c Ignores instructions on use and care of equip-                        | a Fails to insist on quality work from those under him.   | b Reacts to criticism with resentment, defiance, or boredom. c Treats those under him with arrogance, inconsideration. | a Abrupt with customers; unpleasant about sub- stitutions or delays.  b Ignores rules for serving food.  | a Checks inaccurate.  b Cashing done inaccurately and perfunctorily.                     |
| III<br>CARE OF<br>AREA   | IV<br>TO/FROM<br>OTHERS   |  | V<br>ATTITUDE<br>TOWARD<br>CUSTOMER  | VI<br>CASH INC<br>AND<br>CHECKING  |

| Rating                                  |                                 |                           |                     |                            |                         | T                  |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 5                                       | Quick and accurate in his work. | Shows high degree of      | . deacet toy •      | Works easily under         | pressure; remains calm  | and frood-natureu. |
| <b>‡</b>                                | Quick and his work.             | Shovs                     | marina              | Works                      | press                   | and                |
| ۲                                       | Work is accurate, but           | Worker is developing      | dexterity, but more | Sometimes becomes confused | during rush periods but | never irritable.   |
|   | d careless work                 | b Clumsy and inefficient. |                     | c Becomes confused and     | irritable under pres-   | sure.              |
| + | APTITUDE                        | HOL HOH                   |                     |                            |                         |                    |

VALIDITY OF INSTRUMENT: SHORT ORDER COOK/LUNCHROOM COUNTERMAN RATING SCALE

|            | D-Va              | lues       |
|------------|-------------------|------------|
| Item No.   | Pretest           | Project*   |
| I - a      | .40               | .36        |
| - b        | .40               | .36        |
| - c        | <b>.3</b> 6       | .38        |
| - d        | .38               | •33        |
| II - a     | •32               | •35        |
| <b>-</b> b | <b>.3</b> 6       | .31        |
| - c        | •35               | .40        |
| III - a    | .30               | •35        |
| <b>-</b> b | .58               | .32        |
| - C        | • <del>/</del> // | .38<br>.40 |
| IV - a     | .32               | .40<br>.45 |
| <b>-</b> b | .36               | -          |
| - c        | .32               | •33<br>•38 |
| V - a      | .40               | .30<br>.43 |
| <b>-</b> b | .40               | .43<br>.44 |
| VI - a     | .27               | .48        |
| - b        | .24<br>.40        | .38        |
| VII - a    |                   | •36        |
| <b>-</b> b | .32<br>.44        | .45        |
|            | •44               |            |

ERIC.

Student: School: Date:

# 21. "MY JOB" RATING SCALE

each item in the left-hand column. For example, the first item, "My Employer" will have four ratings. Select your rating from 1 to 5 using the descriptions in the blocks as your guide. If you don't feel that 1, 3, or 5 exactly sums up how you feel, use 2 or  $\mu$ . The following is a scale to be used to see how you feel about your job. Please mark your rating of the job in each of the squares at the right using the number from 1 to 5 which best describes how you feel about Directions:

| Key:     | Н          | 1 Not Acceptable 2           |        | Poor 3         | 3 Acceptable                   | 4 Good 5                | Very Good      |        |
|----------|------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Ι        | 8<br>H     | 1<br>a He is mean and harsh; | S<br>S | e is rathe     | 3<br>He is rather stand-offish | 4 Figurderstanding and  | 5<br>maing and | Rating |
| EMPLOYER | þ          | he doesn't care about        | ם,     | ut not a b     | but not a bad guy; he is       | sympathetic; he is      | ne is          |        |
|          | #          | the employees as long        | æ      | enerally t     | generally thoughtful of        | always considerate of   | rate of        |        |
|          | ਕੋ         | as they get the work         | +      | the employees. | es.                            | employees.              |                |        |
|          | ਰੱ         | done.                        |        |                |                                |                         |                |        |
|          | H<br>Q     | b He has obvious favor-      | 王      | He seems to    | seems to have favor-           | He is fair in treating  | treating       |        |
|          | ÷          | ites among the               | **1    | tes, but       | ites, but everyone is          | all employees alike     | alika.         |        |
|          | ਬ          | employees.                   | +-     | reated pre     | treated pretty much alike.     |                         |                |        |
|          | H<br>U     | c He never lets me know      | ,T.    | e lets me      | He lets me know if I do        | He keeps me informed as | nformed as     |        |
|          | *          | whether or not I am          | 01     | omething v     | something wrong, but not       | to how well I am doing. | am doing.      |        |
|          | ਰ          | doing a good job.            | 4-1    | f I do sor     | if I do something right.       |                         |                |        |
|          | rg<br>H    | d I listen to his opin-      |        | respect !      | I respect his opinion on       | He deserves my respect  | respect        |        |
|          | ਜ          | ions because I have to       | Ų.     | luestions 1    | questions relating to the      | and regard as a person  | a person       |        |
|          | t          | not because I have           |        | job.           |                                | and as a businessman.   | nessman.       |        |
|          | m          | much respect for him.        |        |                |                                |                         |                |        |
| II       |            | L                            | Q      |                | 3                              | 4                       | 5              |        |
| PHYSICAL | g<br>J     | a Job is very tiring         | .,     | tob is occu    | Job is occasionally cver-      | Workload and pressure   | pressure       |        |
| AND      | Pι         | physically OR too much       |        | iring phy      | tiring physically or           | are reasonable for this | e for this     |        |
| MENTAL   | Ū          | concentration is             | A      | mentally.      |                                | type of job.            |                |        |
| EXERTION | <b>∻</b> H | involved.                    |        |                |                                |                         |                | _      |

|  | Rating |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|--|--------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Adequate time available<br>to do the job well.         | 4 5    | The other workers have the same general interests and attitudes that I have. | <b>1</b>   | We work together well as<br>a team with everyone<br>doing his share of the<br>work. | h<br>The work area is attractive, clean, and relatively quiet. | The temperature is pleasant for the type of work being done. The employer continually stresses safety and uses many safety devices.     | My pay is large enough to buy what I need plus some extras. | The pay depends on how long the worker has been here, how hard the job is, and how well he does the job. |
| Workload is too heavy or<br>too rushed only on certain | 3      | Some of the other workers share my interests and attitudes.                  | I get along pretty well with everyone but have no close friends. | Most of the workers do their share of the work with little friction                 | 3 The work area is clean but not very attractive               | or quiet. The temperature of the building is usually comfortable. Some attention has been given to safety, but certain parts of the job |   | need.<br>The pay depends on how<br>long a worker has been<br>here.                                       |
| b Work pace is fast with<br>too much to do.            | 1 2    | a The other workers are not interested in the same things that I             | Like.<br>Vork.   | c We disagree about who is supposed to do which job; there is a lot of              | a The work area is ugly, alrty, and/or too                     | noisy.  b The building is too hot or too cold to be comfortable.  c The job is dangerous and no one cares much about safety.            | a The pay for this job                                      | live on.  b The pcy is the same for every employee.  |
|  | III    | MY<br>CO-WORKERS   |  |   | IV<br>WORKING<br>CONDITIONS                                    |   | SALARY<br>AND   | OTHER<br>BENEFITS  |

TOTAL SCORE

| Rating   | ω   |   | t:) +3   |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Benefits with this job<br>are so good that they<br>make me want to keep<br>working here. | I feel that I had enough training for the job before starting work.     | I feel that I am able to handle this job well. I am proud to say what my job is and where I work.   | The work is interesting and gives me a lot of personal satisfaction.  I have the opportunity to use my initiative and to help decide what is going on.       | There is a good possibility of promotion if I work hard.  I feel so sure of this job that I don't have to worry about losing it.  This job has convinced me that I would like to remain in this type of |
| The benefits are O.k.  | My training helped me to learn the job more rapidly after I got here.   | I do pretty good work but still need to improve a great deal. This job and company are as good as those for which my friends are working. | The work is about averagesometimes interesting and sometimes boring.  I make little decisions in my job but don't have any voice in really important things. | There are some opportun- ities for promotion here.  If I do a good job, I don't have to worry about getting fired.  This job is fine, but I might like some other type of work better.                  |
| c There are no benefits (sick leave pay, insurance, etc.) connected with this job.       | a My training didn't help much; almost everything I've learned has been | b I am not sure I am able to do a good job in this kind of work.  c I am ashamed to tell people what I do and                             | d The work is boring. e Someone always tells me what to do; I never get to make any decisions.   | f My job is fixed; I don't think I will ever get a promotion.  g For all I know I may get fired tomorrow.  h I am sorry that I took this job.   |
|  | VI<br>MY OWN<br>JOB   |   |  |   |

# 22. EMPLOYER RATING SCALE

The following is a scale by which to judge the employability characteristics of young people in entry-level jobs. Please indicate at the right the number corresponding to your rating of the employee for each item. Directions:

|                   | ļ         | ļ         |                  |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
|                   |           |           |                  |
| Student-Employee: | Employer: | Business: | Job Description: |

| months              |
|---------------------|
|                     |
| in this job         |
| in                  |
| employment          |
| Ø                   |
| Length of student's |
| $^{\text{of}}$      |
| Length              |

| Date: |
|-------|

|                                       |                        |                                       | ч                                   |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
|                                       | C                      | <b>∵</b>                              | ~                                   | •      |
|                                       |                        |                                       | Superior                            | Rating |
|                                       | Insatisfactory Poor    | Ассерьарте                            |                                     |        |
| Appearance                            | Sloppy, unattractive.  | Meets minimum require-                | Attractive, adds to business image. |        |
|                                       |                        | mentos or socie                       |                                     |        |
| Relation-                             |                        | •                                     | Trirites oriticism.                 |        |
| ships                                 | Resists criticism and  | Accepts Supervision,                  | onickly understands                 |        |
| Supervisor                            | direction.             |                                       | directions.                         |        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Common of Partion      | Conerates with others.                | Contributes to group                |        |
| CO-WOLKELS                            | Source of itroactive   | 1000                                  | moral.                              |        |
| •                                     | عبور مربيه مربيع       | Courteons, puts patron                | Enjoys people; can                  |        |
| Fublic                                | Discourtedus, megrecus | finat.                                | handle difficult                    |        |
|                                       | pacrous                | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | patrons.                            |        |

|                        | <b>-</b> !              | 2                          | <b>†</b>      | 5                        |        |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                        | Unsatisfactory          | oor Acceptable             | Good          | Superior                 | Rating |
| Production<br>Quantity | Rarelv finishes         | Reasonable work nace:      | Consisten     | Consistently on top of   |        |
|                        | assigned task.          | requires occasional help.  | job; help     | job; helps others.       |        |
| Quality                | Careless, sloppy.       | Meets minimum standards.   | Does care     | Does careful work of     |        |
|                        |                         |                            | high quality. | ity.                     | - 1    |
| Safety                 | A hazard to himself and | Needs occasional warning.  | Alert to      | Alert to hazards to      |        |
|                        | others.                 |                            | himself a     | himself and others.      |        |
| Initiative             | Dependent upon direc-   | Shows initiative in        | Consisten     | Consistently goes ahead  |        |
|                        | tion.                   | routine matters.           | on own.       |                          | _      |
| Dependability          |                         |                            |               |                          |        |
| Integrity              | Questionable honesty    | Has confidence of super-   | Completel     | Completely honest about  |        |
|                        | about time, money,      | visors and workers.        | time, mon     | time, money, supplies.   |        |
|                        | supplies.               |                            | •             |                          |        |
| Loyalty                | Criticizes company on   | Accepts company facilities |               | Promotes company, shows  |        |
|                        | and off job.            | and policies.              | pride.        |                          |        |
| Absenteeism            | Late and/or excessive   | Usually punctual; rarely   | Consisten     | Consistently on-the-job. |        |
|                        | absenteeism.            | absent.                    |               |                          |        |

### 23a. EVALUATION OF THE CURRICULUM PLAN AND MATERIALS

Directions: Fill in the subconcept being considered in blank at top of page.

Please rate each of the following statements and place your score in the column at the right. Please rate each of the 12 statements.

Space below the rating form is for

1. Your suggestions of anything that might improve the plan or materials.

2. Any anecdote that would illustrate or support any rating you made on objectives or learning experiences or student response or teaching materials.

3. Notes on any means you used to find out how students are progressing.

Please include with these subconcept ratings a copy of any test or other written materials you used during the month to find out how students are progressing.

|             | 5<br>almost always <u>or</u><br>almost complete <u>l</u> y | nterest through  | o perform the onse.   | o relate to the   | o state the prin-<br>ns in their own  | formation for als were helpful.   | tterials appeared<br>entation were   |   |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Name:       | ا<br>(better than 3 but<br>Less good than 5)               | Student Behavioral Response: 7. The students exhibited interest through participation.           | The students were able to perform the expected behavioral response. | The students were able to relate to the material.       | The students were able to state the principles and generalizations in their own words.  | Teaching Materials:<br>11. As a source of useful information for<br>the students, the materials were helpful. | The form in which the materials appeared and the method of implementation were useful. | its used: Anecdotes:                                  |
|             | 3<br>partly  | Stu<br>7.  | φ.  | 6   | 10.   | Teac  | 12.  | instrumer   |
| Subconcept: | not at all (better than 1 but less good than 3             | Course Objectives:  1. The outlined objectives for the lessons in this subconcept were attained. | 2. I felt the objectives were clearly stated.                       | 3. The objectives were relevant to the students' lives. | Learning ExperiencesMethods of Presentation:  4. The learning experiences were meaning- | ful to the students. 5. The suggested method of presentation was appropriate.                                 | 6. The alloted time for this area was sufficient.                                      | Comments or suggestions: Evaluation instruments used: |

### 23b . EVALUATION OF TEACHING MATERIALS HOMEMAKER - WAGE EARNER COURSE

Directions: Please score each of the following items below on the statements. Place a check in the column corresponding to your rating. If you did not use the material please check the far right column. At the end of the list, add any materials you used which were not included below. It may be helpful to use your curriculum guide as you rate each item.

If this material were available only by purchase from the department's discretionary fund, I would not use our money for it.

I would consider purchasing this material only if there were left over funds from the department's discretionary source.

I would be willing to purchase this material from the department's discretionary fund if it were available only by purchase.

| Material                                     | 1             | 2   | 3  | 4  | 5  | Not Used   |
|--|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Bulletin Board 'Who Needs Help"              |               |   |  |  |  |  |
| Script "Community Jeopardy"                  |               |   |  |  |  |  |
| Transparencies for Community                 |               | <del></del>                                       |  | ·  |  |  |
|  |               |   |  |  | ·  |  |
| Jeopardy Filmstrip "Sex: A Moral Dilemma for |               |   |  | <del>                                     </del> |  |  |
| Filmstrip Sex: A Moral Dilemma 101           |               | ļ   |  |  |  | ļ  |
| Teenagers"                                   | <del> </del>  | <del>                                     </del>  | <u> </u>   |  |  |  |
| Transparency - Ladder of Love                |               | <del>                                     </del>  |  |  |  |  |
| Reprint "Six Tests of Love"                  |               | <del>                                     </del>  | <del> </del>                                     |  | <del>                                     </del> |  |
| Study Chart - Uncontrolled Sex               |               | ļ   | 1  | l  |  |  |
| Drives                                       | <del></del>   | <del> </del> -                                    | <del>                                     </del> |  |  |  |
| Film "Phoebe"                                |               | <del> </del>                                      | <del>                                     </del> |  | <del>                                     </del> |  |
| "Dear Abby" letters                          | <del></del> - | <del>                                      </del> |  |  | <del> </del>                                     |  |
| Movie "Quarter Million Teenagers"            |               | <del>├</del> — -                                  | <del> </del>                                     | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> |  |
| Program: "V.D. A Teenage Health              |               | 1   | 1  | ļ  | i  |  |
| Problem"                                     | <del> </del>  |   | ┼  | <del> </del>                                     | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del>                                       |
| Movie 'Her Name was Ellie and His            |               | 1   |  | 1  |  |  |
| Name was Lyle"                               | <del> </del>  | <b>├</b>  | ∔  | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> |  |
| Film "The Miracle of Reproduction"           | <u> </u>      | <b>├</b>  | ┼  | <b>├-</b>  | +  | <del> </del>                                       |
| Film "Our Human Body"                        | <b>-</b>      | <del> </del>                                      | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del>                                     |  |
| Quiz "How Mature Am I?"                      | <u> </u>      | <b></b> _   | <b>├</b>   | <del> </del>                                     | <del>                                     </del> |  |
| Workbook "Will I be a Homemaker-             | 1             | 1   | 1.   | }  | 1  |  |
| Wage-earner?"                                | <u> </u>      | <b>↓</b>  |  | <del> </del>                                     | <del></del>                                      | <del> </del>                                       |
| Bulletin Board "What Can I do?"              | ļ             | <b>↓</b>  | ↓  | ļ  |  | <del> </del>                                       |
| Slides "Decision Making"                     | <u> </u>      | ↓   |  | <del> </del>                                     | <del></del>                                      | <del> </del>                                       |
| Questionnaire - employed homemaker           |               | 1   | 1  |  |  |  |
| et al  |               | <b>↓</b>  | ∔  | <b> </b>   | ļ  | <del> </del>                                       |
| Case Study #1                                |               | $\perp$ —   | <del>                                     </del> | <b>↓</b>   | <b>_</b>   | <del> </del>                                       |
| Case Study #2                                | <u> </u>      |   | +  | <b>_</b>   |  | <del>                                       </del> |
| Program: "Making Decisions"                  | <u> </u>      | 1   |  |  | 1  |  |



| 1                                   | 1        | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | Not Used     |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| Program "The Dual Role"             |          |  | <del>            _   _</del>                     | <u> </u>   | -  |              |
| Statistics - need for food service  |          | <del>                                     </del> |  |  |  |              |
| workers                             |          |  |  |  |  |              |
| Checklist for Grooming              |          | +  | -  |  |  |              |
|                                     |          | <del>                                     </del> | +  | -  | -  |              |
| Worksheet - self-analysis           |          | <del> </del>                                     | <del>                                     </del> |  | <del>                                     </del> |              |
| Personal Grooming Checklist - daily | :        |  |  |  |  |              |
| evaluation                          |          | <del> </del>                                     | +-   | <del> </del>                                     | <del>                                     </del> |              |
| Game "Rate a Trait"                 |          |  | <del>├</del>                                     | -  | +  | <del> </del> |
| Cartoons - safety hazards           |          | <del> </del>                                     | -  | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del>                                     |              |
| Safety Rating Scale                 |          | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del>                                     | _  | ├ ─  |              |
| Movie "From Hashslinger to Food     |          | ŀ  |  | l  |  |              |
| Handler"                            |          | <del> </del>                                     | <del>                                     </del> | <u> </u>   | +  |              |
| Judy, the Waitress                  | <u> </u> | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> | ├  | <del> </del>                                     |              |
| Bulletin Board "With Whom Does the  | ł        |  | 1  | ł  |  |              |
| Worker Interact?"                   |          | <b>├</b> ──                                      | ∔  |  | ┼  | <del></del>  |
| Dialogue "Attitudes"                |          | <u> </u>   | <b>-</b>   | <del> </del>                                     | <b>↓</b>   | <del></del>  |
| Game 'Hattitudes'                   | <u> </u> | <del> </del>                                     | <u> </u>   | <b>├</b>   | <b>↓</b>   |              |
| Rating Scale - Becoming Employable  |          | <b>├</b>   | <del> </del>                                     | -  | ∔  |              |
| Checklist for field trip            |          | ļ  | ┩——  | <u> </u>   | <del> </del>                                     |              |
| Price list for figuring monetary    |          |  |  |  |  |              |
| loss                                |          |  | <u> </u>   | L  | <b>↓</b>   |              |
| Nick, the waiter                    |          |  |  | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>   |              |
| Sanitation Rating Scale             |          | <u> </u>   | ↓  | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>   |              |
| Sketches - dishwashing process      |          | ļ  | <u> </u>   |  | <b>_</b>   |              |
| "All About Knives" Filmstrip        |          |  | L  | <u> </u>   | ┧  |              |
| Filmstrip "Song of the Salad"       |          | <u> </u>   |  | <u> </u>   |  |              |
| Filmstrip on sandwiches             | <u> </u> |  | 1  | <u> </u>   |  | <u> </u>     |
| Filmstrip "Coffee Break"            |          |  |  |  |  | <u> </u>     |
| Management Rating Scale             |          |  |  | <u> </u>   |  |              |
| Food Establishment forms            |          |  |  | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>   |              |
| Filmstrip "Garnishes"               | 1        |  |  |  |  |              |
| Films "Tips on Tips"                |          |  |  |  |  |              |
| "Company is Coming"                 |          |  | $\top$   |  |  |              |
| "Setting Pretty"                    |          |  |  | Π  |  |              |
| "Table Setting Techniques"          |          |  |  |  |  |              |
| Rating Scales for Food Service      |          |  | T  |  | T  |              |
| Workers                             | i        |  | 1  | 1  |  |              |
| - Cook's Helper                     |          |  |  |  |  |              |
| - Short Order Cook                  |          |  |  |  |  |              |
| - Dietary Aide                      |          |  |  |  |  |              |
| - Waiter/Waitress                   |          |  |  |  | 1  |              |
| - Cafeteria Counterman              | 1        | 1  |  |  | <b></b>  |              |
| Game "Dial a ?"                     |          | 1  |  | <del>                                     </del> | 1  |              |
| Sample Job Applications             |          | 1  |  |  | 1  |              |
| Career Wheel                        | t        | 1  | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> |  | +            |
| "New Horizons in Food Service       | +        | +-   | 1  | <b>+</b>   | <del>                                     </del> | 1            |
| Careers"                            |          |  | 1  | 1  |  |              |
| Filmstrip "The In Way to Meal       | +        | 1  | +  | -{   | '<br>I   | <del> </del> |
| Making" -                           |          |  |  | ]  |  | 1            |
| Marting .                           |          | <u> 1 ·                                    </u>  |  |  |  | <del></del>  |

|   | 1  | 2   | 3            | 14       | 5            | Not Used    |
|---|--|---|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| Color Form  |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Market Order Form<br>Film "Can Opener Easy Meals"           |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| "Minimum Manners for the Main-                              |  |   |              |          |              |             |
|   | 1  | 1   | l _          |          |              |             |
| stream" Filmstrip "New Hostess at Home"                     |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Bulletin Board "What Do You Know                            | $\vdash$   |   |              |          |              |             |
| Bulletin Board what bo four Brow?"                          |  | 1   | 1            |          |              |             |
| About the Products They Show?" Teacher's Discussion Guide - | 1  | 1   |              |          |              |             |
| Teacher's Discussion Garde -                                |  | 1   |              | 1        |              |             |
| "Understanding Your Paycheck"                               | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del> -                                    | 1            |          |              |             |
| Transparencies - Understanding                              |  | 1   |              | l        |              |             |
| Your Paycheck<br>Transparencies - Ways to Pay Bills         | +  |   |              | T        |              |             |
| Transparencies - ways to ray branch                         | +  | <b>-</b>  | 1            |          |              |             |
| Budgeting Game  | +  | +-  |              | †        |              |             |
| Teacher's Discussion Guide, "Paying                         |  | 1   |              | 1        |              |             |
| Your Bills"   | +  |   |              | 1        |              |             |
| Transparencies - Budgeting                                  | +  | <del>                                      </del> |              |          |              |             |
| Filmstrip "A New Look at Budgeting"                         | +  | +   | <del> </del> | 1        |              |             |
| Bulletin Board Game "The Money                              | -  |   |              | 1        | 1            |             |
| Tree"   |  | +   |              |          | <del> </del> |             |
| Budget Worksheet  | +-   |   |              |          |              |             |
| Teacher's Guide - Credit                                    | +  | -+  |              |          | _            |             |
| Introduction to Credit                                      |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Bulletin Board - Credit                                     |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Credit Worksheet  | +-   | -+  |              |          | _            |             |
| Credit Problems   |  |   |              | +        |              |             |
| Bulletin Board 'Who'll Take Care of                         | 1  |   | 1            |          |              | 1           |
| the Kids?"  |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Program: Care for Children of                               |  | ł   |              | İ        | Í            |             |
| Employed Mothers  |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Film "Keeping Children Happy"                               |  |   |              |          |              | _           |
| "Keeping Children Safe"                                     |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Filmstrip "Selecting Children's                             | -  | 1   | i i          | -        |              | ļ           |
| Toys "  | _  | _}-   |              | ——       |              | <del></del> |
| Slides "Who'll Take Care of the                             |  |   | ļ            | 1        |              |             |
| Kids?   |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Bulletin Board "How Can I Manage?"                          |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Transparency "Is the Paycheck Worth                         | 1  | l l   |              |          |              | Ì           |
| It?"  |  |   |              | _+-      |              |             |
|   |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| 'Why You Spend More or Less Time                            |  | 1   |              |          | Ì            | ļ           |
| Than Others"  |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Transparency - "24 Hour Day"                                |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| "Employed vs. Non-  |  |   | ļ            | 1        | l            |             |
| " employed Homemaker  | ·s''   |   |              |          |              |             |
| "Size of Family and   |  | 1   |              | 1        | l            | 1           |
| " House Spent on  |  | Ì   |              | 1        |              |             |
| Housework"  |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| "Costs of Employment"                                       |  |   |              |          |              |             |
| Bulletin Board 'Who Takes Over for                          |  |   |              | 1        |              | 1           |
| Mom?"   | - 1  | 1   | l l          | <u> </u> |              |             |

ERIC Full flast Provided by ERIC

|                                    | 1 | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | Not Used |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|---|---|---|----------|
| "Use Your Head to Save Your Back"  |   |          |   |   |   | L        |
| Case Study - For a family          |   |          |   |   |   |          |
| Film 'Home Safe Home"              |   |          |   |   |   |          |
| Filmstrip - "The Road to Responsi- |   |          |   |   |   |          |
| bility"                            |   | <u> </u> |   |   |   |          |
| "Our Modern Wash Day"              |   |          |   |   |   |          |
| "Focus On the Family               |   |          |   |   |   |          |
| Wash"                              |   |          |   |   |   |          |



## 23c. EVALUATION OF TEACHING MATERIALS: HOMEMAKER-FAMILY MEMBER COURSE

Directions: Please score each of the following items below on the statements. Place a check in the column corresponding to your rating. If you did not use the material please check the far right column. At the end of the list, add any materials you used which were not included below. It may be helpful to use your curriculum guide

as you rate each item.

4 I would be willing I would consider If this material were to purchase this purchasing this available only by purchase material from the material only if from the department's disdepartment's disthere were left over cretionary fund, I would cretionary fund if funds from the departnot use our money for it. it were available ment's discretionary only by purchase. source.

|                                     |          | "   | 12   | 14   | 5  | Not Used   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Material                            | _1       | 2   | 3_   | 4-   | +2-  | THOS OBCC  |
| Case study - Larry                  |          |   | <u> </u>   |  | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> |
| Bulletin board - "What do we all    |          |   |  |  | Ì  |  |
| need"                               |          | <u> </u>  | <b>↓</b>   | <del> </del>                                     | <del>- </del> -                                  | <del></del>                                      |
| Personal hygiene checklist          |          | ļ   | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del>                                     |  |
| Durall's love ladder                |          | <u> </u>  | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del>                                     | <del></del>                                      |  |
| Bulletin board - "Love is"          |          | <b></b>   | <del> </del>                                     | <del>                                     </del> | <del></del>                                      | <del></del>                                      |
| Film - "Somantic Consequences of    |          |   |  |  | ļ  |  |
| Emotionally Starved Children"       |          | <del> </del>                                      | <del> </del>                                     | <del>}</del>                                     |  | <del></del>                                      |
| Film "The Quiet One"                |          |   | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del>                                     | <del></del>                                      | <del></del>                                      |
| Film "Life with Baby"               |          | <u> </u>  | <del>-</del>                                     | <b>├</b> ──                                      | _  | <del></del>                                      |
| Film "Preface to Life"              |          | <b>-</b>  |  | ╄  | <del></del> -                                    |  |
| Case study - Norman                 |          | <del>                                      </del> | +  | ┿  |  |  |
| Case study - Bud                    |          |   |  | <del> </del>                                     |  |  |
| Bulletin board - "It's the way you  |          |   | 1  |  |  |  |
| look at it"                         |          | <del></del>                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Transparencies - girls' figure      | į        | 1   | ŀ  | 1  |  |  |
| types                               | L        | <u> </u>  |  | <del> </del>                                     | <del>-i</del> -                                  |  |
| Self-instructional materials        | <b></b>  | <b>_</b>  |  | <del> </del>                                     |  |  |
| Film "Improve Your Personality"     | <u> </u> | <del> </del>                                      | <del>-}</del> -                                  | +-   |  |  |
| Film "Right or Wrong"               | <b> </b> | <del></del> -                                     | <del>-}</del>                                    |  |  |  |
| Minute Dramas - Gene                |          |   |  | +  |  | <del></del>                                      |
| Ditto - "Environment"               |          | <del> </del>                                      | +  |  |  |  |
| Minute Drama - Carmin               | <b> </b> |   |  | <del> </del>                                     |  |  |
| Survey sheet - comparison of values | ļ        |   | <u> </u>   |  |  |  |
| Transparency - how you get your     | 1        | -   |  |  |  |  |
| values                              | <b>↓</b> | <del></del>                                       |  |  | <del></del>                                      |  |
| Bulletin board - "Your values are   |          |   |  |  | ļ  | 1  |
| you"                                | <u> </u> |   |  |  |  |  |



| 1                                    | <u> </u> | 2           | 1 3  | 4        | <u> </u>        | Not Used   |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|--|
| Minute Drama - Sue and Jane          |          |             |  |          | <del>- ´-</del> |  |
| Minute Drama - Paula and John        |          |             | <del>                                     </del> |          | <del> </del>    | <del> </del>                                     |
| Case study - Bob                     |          |             | <del>                                     </del> |          | -               | <del>                                     </del> |
| Filmstrip "Sex: A Moral Dilemma for  | -        |             |  |          |                 | <del></del>                                      |
| Teenagers"                           |          |             | ł  |          | l               | ļ  |
| Love and the Facts of Life           |          |             | -  | <u> </u> | <del> </del>    | <del> </del>                                     |
| Six Tests of Love                    |          | -           |  |          | [               | <del></del>                                      |
| Film "Phoebe"                        |          |             |  |          | <u> </u>        |  |
| Film "Quarter Million Teenagers"     |          |             | <del> </del>                                     |          | <u> </u>        | <del> </del>                                     |
| Program - V.D.: A Teenage Health     |          | _           | 1  |          |                 |  |
| Problem                              |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Movie 'Her Name was Ellie and His    |          |             |  |          |                 | <del></del>                                      |
| Name was Lyle"                       |          |             |  |          |                 | }  |
| Film "From Generation to Generation" |          |             | +  |          |                 |  |
| Film "The Miracle of Reproduction"   |          |             | <del>                                     </del> |          |                 |  |
| Film "Our Human Body"                | _        |             |  |          |                 | <del> </del>                                     |
| Bulletin board - "Sense and Non-     |          |             | <del> </del>                                     |          | -               | <del> </del>                                     |
| sense"                               |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Transparency - all these are         |          |             | <del>}</del> ———                                 |          |                 |  |
| families                             |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Teen Guide to Homemaking             |          |             |  |          |                 | <del></del>                                      |
| Filmstrip "Is there a Typical        |          |             |  | _        |                 |  |
| Family?"                             |          |             |  | i        |                 |  |
| Poem reprint - "Home" by Guest       |          | <del></del> |  |          |                 | <u> </u>   |
| Movie "Our Changing American         |          |             |  |          |                 | <del> </del>                                     |
| Family"                              |          |             |  |          |                 | 1  |
| Bulletin board - "How are these      |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| needs met by families?"              | ĺ        |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Poem reprint - "A Friend is a        |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Person"                              | l        |             |  |          |                 |  |
| "Parents Don't Want Daughter"        |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Bulletin board - "Help"              |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Script - Community Jeopardy          |          |             |  |          |                 | <del></del>                                      |
| Bulletin board - "Gems in the        | 1        |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Rough"                               |          |             |  |          |                 | <b>]</b>   |
| Program - Care for Children of       |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Employed Mothers                     | .]       |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Filmstrip "Keeping Children Happy"   |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Filmstrip "Keeping Children Safe"    |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Program - Making Decisions           |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Slides - Making Decisions            |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Bulletin board - "The Money Tree"    |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Questionnaire - How I Handle My      |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Money                                | j        |             |  | Ì        |                 |  |
| Budgeting guide and transparencies   |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Filmstrip "A New Look at Budgeting"  |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Crossword Puzzle - Insurance         |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| Bulletin board - "Helps to Know      |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
| What Kinds to Buy"                   |          |             |  |          |                 |  |
|                                      |          |             |  |          |                 |  |

| I                                   | 1.       | 1 2  | 3  | 4            | 5  | Not Used   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--------------|--|--|
| - 1 1 - + Com analyzing odg         |          |  | 1  |              | 1  |  |
| Worksheet for analyzing ads         |          | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> | +            | +  | <del></del>                                      |
| Teacher's guide - Paying Your Bills |          | <b></b>  | <del>- </del>                                    | -            | ╅───   |  |
| Worksheet - the cost of credit      |          |  | ļ  | <del> </del> | <b>∔</b> -                                       | <del>                                     </del> |
| Making the Most of Your Money       |          |  |  | <u> </u>     | <del>                                     </del> |  |
| Teacher's guide - Understanding     |          |  |  |              |  |  |
| Your Paycheck                       |          | <u> </u>   | ┿  | <del></del>  | <del></del>                                      | <del></del>                                      |
| Bulletin board - 'Where will you    |          | Ì  |  |              | 1  | ļ  |
| live?"                              |          | <u> </u>   |  |              |  | <del> </del>                                     |
| Case situations - Housing           |          |  |  | <del></del>  |  | ļ  |
| Film 'Home Safe Home"               |          | ↓  | _  |              |  |  |
| Home Storage                        |          | <u> </u>   |  |              |  |  |
| Filmstrip "The Road to Responsi-    |          |  |  | ł            | Ì  |  |
| bility"                             | <u> </u> |  |  |              | —  | <u> </u>   |
| Filmstrip "Our Modern Wash Day"     |          |  |  |              | <del></del>                                      | <del> </del>                                     |
| Filmstrip "Focus on the Family      |          | 1  | Ì  |              |  |  |
| Wash"                               |          | <u> </u>   |  | ᆜ            |  |  |



### 23d. COURSE EVALUATION: TEACHER INTERVIEW SCHEDULE

| Inte        | rviewer Teacher's Name   |
|-------------|--|
| Date        | School   |
| 1.          | What have you found to be the most interesting area(s) to teach in this course? Why?                       |
| 2.          | What has been the most difficult to teach? Why?  |
| 3.          | What do you think the students have found to be the most difficult Why?                                    |
| 4а.         | What major additions or deletions did you make to the curriculum prepared by the teachers and researchers? |
| ъ.          | Why did you add or delete these areas from the curriculum?   |
| c.          | What would you add or delete from the curriculum if you were to teach it another year?                     |
| 5a.         | Do you think that the work experience was valuable for the students? Why?                                  |
| ъ.          | What difficulties did you encounter in planning and carrying out the work experience?                      |
| 6 <b>a.</b> | When do you feel is the best time to begin the work experience part of the curriculum?                     |
| b,          | At what point during the school year or in the curriculum?   |

- 7. Do you think that the slides, films and transparencies were useful teaching aids? How could they be improved?
- 8a. What do you think of programmed instruction as a teaching tool for disadvantaged students? How could it be improved?
- b. To what extent do students need to learn how to appropriately use programs as a method of study?
- 9. Which of the outside speakers were the best? Why?
- 10. How were the field trips helpful to the students?
- 11. How did the students react to role playing? When they observed it... When they participated in it...
- 12. Did you feel that the curriculum package allowed you enough flexibility in teaching the course?
- 13a. Do you think that providing teachers with such curriculum packages is a good idea? What are its advantages?
  - b. What do you see as some of the disadvantages of such curriculum packages?
- 14a. How useful was the organization and format of the curriculum package?
  - b. What recommendations would you make for its revision?



- 15. Do you think that this curriculum is beneficial for disadvantaged students? What changes would you recommend in order for it to better meet their specific needs?
- 16a. What is your overall feeling about <u>your</u> part in this past year's experience?
  - b. What would you have done differently?



204

### 23e. COURSE EVALUATION: STUDENT INTERVIEW SCHEDULE

| Tnter | rviewerStudent's Name   |
|-------|---|
|       | School  |
|       | Give student the list of  |
| 2.    | If you could choose one part of this course which you think will be most helpful to you in your future, what would it be? |
| 3•    | What could have been included in the course that would have been more helpful to you?                                     |
| 4.    | What in the course could have been improved? How?   |
| 5•    | What did you dislike about the course? Why?   |
| 6.    | What did you find most difficult to do or to understand in the course?  |
| 7.    | Would you recommend this course to your friends?  YesNoMaybeUndecided   |
|       | Why or why not?   |
| 8.    | -   |
|       | WorkMarriageCollegeVocational School  |
|       | Other (name it)   |

| 9•   | Did you think that the programmed learning booklets were helpful to you? Why?   |
|------|---|
|      | Yes No  |
|      |   |
| 10.  | Did you think that the slides, films and transparencies were useful in learning this material? Why?   |
|      | YesNo   |
| 11.  | Which of the outside speakers did you like best? Why?   |
| 12a. | Was the role playing meaningful to you when you watched it? Why?  |
| ъ.   | Was the role playing meaningful to you when you took part in it? Why?   |
| 13a. | Was working in the lab helpful to you in understanding the material? Why?   |
| b.   | Were the teacher's demonstrations helpful to you? Why?  |
| 14.  | Which field trips did you like best and were most helpful to you?   |
| 15.  | Can you think of any other activities that you would enjoy if they were added to this course to make it more interesting or helpful to you? |
| 16.  | Do you have a job now? Yes No   |
|      | A. If yes: (Note to interviewer: please distinguish between regular jobs and irregular jobs, e.g. babysitting may be either.                |

| a.                               | What is it?  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| b.                               | What days and hours do you work?                                   |
| c.                               | Did this course help you get this job?                             |
|                                  | Yes No   |
| d.                               | What do you like best about your job?                              |
| e.                               | What do you dislike about your job?                                |
| f.                               | Will you keep that job after you finish your education?            |
|                                  | YesNo  |
| $B_{\bullet}$ If $\underline{n}$ | <u>o</u> :   |
| a.                               | Do you feel prepared now to get a job?                             |
|                                  | YesNo  |
| <b>b.</b>                        | Do you think this course will help you get a job? Why?             |
|                                  | YesNo  |
| For Homemaker                    | -Wage-earner students:   |
|                                  | be of food service work appeals to you most?                       |
| b. Do you t<br>this co           | think that the outside-work-experience has helped you in urse?     |
| 18. Do you of this               | think that outside-of-class work experience should be part course? |
| Yes                              | No   |
|                                  |  |

19. If you leave work to raise a family, will you feel prepared to take a job again after your children are in school?

Yes No

- 20. Do you feel that you understand yourself better after having had this course? Why?
- 21a. Has the course helped you to understand the various roles of the family members?
  - b. What do you think your family role is at present and will be in the future?
  - 22. We need to know your ideas about the class so that the course can be made as helpful as possible for those students who will come after you. Can you think of any other ways in which the course could be improved?
- Question #1. Have the student rank the following broad areas as a part of their response to this question. (rank #1. being most preferred.)

## Preparation for Homemaking and Employment Course:

Homemaking Course:

Understanding Others and Myself

Understanding Others and Myself

The Family

The Family

Sexuality of Individuals

Sexuality of Individuals

Employed Women

Management in the Home

Food Service and Employment

Care of Children

Management in the Home

Care of Children



# 23f. OVERALL EVALUATION OF THE CURRICULUM RESEARCH PROJECT

To the Co-operating Teachers:

The purpose of the Overall Evaluation of the Curriculum Research Project is to assess the total program as it has been used by the 12 co-operating teachers during the 1968-1969 academic year. You are the only resource persons that the researchers have to turn to in answering the questions that have been raised in this questionnaire. It may be helpful to you as you answer these questions to refer to your curriculum guide and the notes you have made during the year. Your answers and comments will be the best sources of information when the curriculum is reviewed and revised in the 1969 Summer Curriculum Workshop.

Thank you for the care you have taken in responding to all of our questions in the past and the detail with which you have expressed yourselves.

Please complete this instrument and return it to Cornell University by <u>June 2nd</u> so that we may have sufficient time to review your answers in preparation for the curriculum workshop.



# OVERALL EVALUATION OF THE CURRICULUM RESEARCH PROJECT

Please rate each of the following statements and place your score in the far rightcurriculum research project and space has been provided for any additional comments hand column. We are interested in your attitudes toward various aspects of the you would like to make. Directions:

Points 1, 3 and 5 refer to the statements directly below them. However, if your feelings fall between these points, you may rate the statement either 2 or  $\mu$ , depending upon the intensity of your feelings. Please do not rate an item in between these numbers, i.e. 4-1/2. Rate all the statements.

# I. Overall Response to the Curriculum Project

| <b>.</b> | I. Overall Response to the Curriculum | ıculum Froject                |                               |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ].       | If I were to teach this               | In teaching this course again | In teaching this course Score |
|          | course a second time I                | I would use some of the mate- | a second time I would         |
|          | would prefer not to use               | rials and methods employed in | use most of the mate-         |
|          | any of the materials and              | the research project.         | rials employed in the         |
|          | methods employed in the               |                               | research project.             |
|          | research project.                     |                               |                               |
|          | 1 2                                   | न १                           | 5                             |
| 2        | I don't believe that the              | Some of the instructional     | The instructional mate-       |
|          | project's materials would             | materials would be useful in  | rials provided would be       |
|          | be applicable to other                | other units and I may be able | very helpful in other         |
|          | units I might teach, nor              | to use them again.            | units I would be teach-       |
|          | would I use them again.               |                               | ing and I would readily       |
|          |                                       |                               | use them again.               |
|          | 1 2                                   | 3 4                           | 5                             |
| 3,       | None of the several                   | Only some of the methods of   | I found the combination       |
|          | methods of presentation;              | presentation were effective   | of methods of presenta-       |
|          | e.g., programmed learn-               | means of teaching the dis-    | tion to be very effec-        |
|          | ing, slides, transparen-              | advantaged student in this    | tive means for teaching       |
|          | cies, etc., were effec-               | course.                       | the disadyantaged stu-        |
|          | tive means for teaching               |                               | dent in this course.          |
|          | the disadvantaged student             |                               |                               |
|          | in this course.                       |                               |                               |

| Score  |      |
|--|------|
| I found that using the philosophy of being truthful and honest on the part of the students and myself contributed a great deal to our relationships and the effectiveness of the course. | ľ    |
| With some students the honesty and truthfulness contract seemed good and effective but for others it appeared to have meant nothing.   | † (v |
| b0 1   | C    |
| 4. I did not find that using the honesty and truthfulness contract with the students contributed to the effectiveness of the course or to the quality of our relationships.              | r    |

Comments:

II. Attitude Toward Prepared Curriculum Materials

You have been using a prepared curriculum package in home economics for one course for an entire year now. We would like to know your feelings toward prepared curriculum packages in general. Please rate the following statements to the extent that you agree or disagree. Directions:

|   | 0000          | )<br>TOO          |   |    |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---|----|
| 5 | Odmon TI Pace | Surongay aga ce   | I feel that prepared curriculum materials assist me in teaching a course in a unified way and enable me to encompass the total subject matter easily. | 5  |
| 4 |               |                   | in teaching seasily.  | 77 |
| m |               | Agree somewnat    | naterials assist me otal subject matter   | 8  |
| α |               |                   | curriculum n<br>mpass the to  | CJ |
| _ | 4             | Strongly disagree | I feel that prepared curriculum materials assist me in teacand enable me to encompass the total subject matter easily.                                |    |
|   |               |                   | 7,  |    |

2. I feel that prepared curriculum materials would not prevent me from supplementing a course S S with my own ideas.

| <b>③</b>                         |
|----------------------------------|
| ERUC  Full Text Provided by ERIC |

| Score  |  |   |   |    |   |          |   |      |   |   |  |     |
|--|--|---|---|----|---|----------|---|------|---|---|--|-----|
| ing methods.   | in making                                    |   | urses I am  |    | plan course   |          | an entire year.   |      | ul and  |   | stimulating  |     |
| ety in teach   | ing flexible                                 | 5 | the other co  | ĽŃ | n helping to  | 5        | rse for an e  | 5    | als is helpf.   | 5 | a variety of st  | 5   |
| esirable vari  | do not keep me from being flexible in making | 7 | n several of  | †  | materials ir  | <b>†</b> | ials in a course for                                    | †    | iculum materi   | 7 |  | 4   |
| als offer a d<br>3   |  | 3 | m materials i   | 3  | ed curriculum   | 3        | $oldsymbol{r}$ iculum mate $oldsymbol{r}$               | 3    | prepared curr   | 3 | als offer the<br>s easily.   | 3   |
| I feel that prepared curriculum materials offer a desirable variety in teaching methods.<br>$_{\rm l}$ | rriculum materials                           | Ŋ | I would like to use prepared curriculum materials in several of the other courses now teaching. | Q  | I would be willing to rely upon prepared curriculum materials in helping to plan course methods and learning experiences. | Q        | I would be willing to use prepared curriculum materials | CJ . | I think that the structure offered by prepared curriculum materials is helpful and beneficial in teaching a course. | Q | feel that prepared curriculum materials offer the students<br>ituations which I could not provide as easily. | 2   |
| at prepared cu   | that prepared curriculum m<br>plans.         | 1 | ike to use preing.  | T. | I would be willing to rely upon prethods and learning experiences.  | 1        | e willing to u  |      | I think that the structure offer<br>beneficial in teaching a course.  | 1 | I feel that prepared curriculum m<br>situations which I could not prov                                       | r-I |
|  | I feel<br>course                             |   |   |    |   |          |   | ,    |   |   | ⊢l ທ   |     |
| m  | 4.   |   | ٠ <u>.</u>  |    | •   |          | 7.  |      | ထံ  |   | 6  |     |

I feel that prepared curriculum materials are useful in teaching difficult or controversial subjects such as sex education. 10.

ERIC

Full Taxk Provided by ERIC

III. The Teaching Sequence of Concepts

Directions: Please rank each of the 7 areas below in the sequence in which you would teach them if you presented the course again. Place your rank in the left hand column.

Please score each area on the following statements regarding the quality of treatment extended to each area. Place your score in the right hand column.

| Score |  |     |                                   | -   |               |     |                             |     |
|-------|--|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| 5     | This area was well treated and incorporated my own teaching ideas and generalizations for the subject matter. I needed to add very little. | 5   |                                   | 5   | ៤             |     | ı                           | 5   |
| 7     | This area was only partially treated. I felt I needed to incorporate quite a few of my own teaching ideas and generalizations.             | 3 4 | ·                                 | 3 4 | _             | 3   |                             | 3 4 |
| •     | This area was poorly treated and I would have rather used my own teaching ideas and generalizations almost completely.                     | 1   | . Understanding Myself and Others | 1   | 2. The Family | 1 2 | 3. Sexuality of Individuals | 1 2 |
|       | Rank   |     | 17                                |     | N             |     | (,)                         |     |

| Rank |    |                             |    |   |   |       | Score |
|------|----|-----------------------------|----|---|---|-------|-------|
|      | ⊢— | 4. Management in the Home   |    |   |   |       |       |
|      |    | T                           | 2  | 3 | ф | 5     |       |
|      | 5. | 5. Care of Children         |    |   |   |       |       |
|      |    | 1                           | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5     |       |
|      | .9 | 6. Employed Women           |    |   |   |       |       |
|      |    | 7                           | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5     |       |
|      | 7. | Food Service and Employment | nt |   |   |       |       |
|      |    | H                           | Ø  | 3 | † | 5     |       |
|      |    | Comments:                   | ·  |   |   | Total |       |

ERIC

IV. Overall Student Behavioral Response

Directions: Please rate the following statements concerning the overall student behavioral response in terms of your impressions over the year.

| Score |  |   |
|-------|--|---|
| 5     | The students were very interested in the subject matter and their enthusiasm was high throughout most of the course. | 5 |
| ተ     | nterest<br>ect<br>most   | 4 |
| ຕ     | A moderate amount of interest<br>was shown for the subject<br>matter by the students most<br>of the time.            | 3 |
| 8     | er<br>sub  | 2 |
| Н     | The students were disinter-<br>ested and bored with the sub-<br>ject matter from start to<br>finish.                 | 1 |
|       | اط   | - |

| Ψ |
|---|
| S |
| _ |
| O |
| Ō |
| S |
| • |
|   |
|   |
|   |

| 1   | ļ  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   |  | E  |
| The students clearly understood the subject matter and were readily able to form the generalizations. | The students participated actively and enthusiastically in discussion, games, etc., most of the time.  | The students seemed to find the subject matter to have implications for their future lives.  |
| At times the students were slow to understand the material and to form the relevant generalizations.  | Occasionally the students would be interested in and enter effectively into the classroom activity, but as often they were apathetic and non-involved. | Some of the students seemed not to see how the subject matter and learnings had any application to their futures or these were areas of the courses for which students were unable to see relevance. |
| The students were slow to understand the material and to form generalizations of the learnings.       | The students failed to enter effectively and enthusias-tically into the class activities, e.g., discussion, games, etc.                                | The students seemed unable to see how the subject matter and learnings and relevant implications for their future lives.   |
| ณ   | e<br>m   | 4  |

Comments:

# APPENDIX C

# STUDENT INFORMATION FORMS

|    |  | Page                     |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| 1. | Personal Data Sheets   | 219                      |
|    | a. Fall, 1968 b. Spring, 1969 (1) Form for girls (2) Form for boys     | 219<br>220<br>220<br>223 |
| 2. | Teacher Report I: Record of Student Enrollment, Employment, Discipline | 224                      |
| 3. | Teacher Report II: Student Academic Record, Attendance, Health         | <b>2</b> 28              |
| 4. | Teacher Report III: Reflection of Self Regard                          | 230                      |
| 5. | Double Post Card: Follow-up Study                                      | 233                      |
| 6. | Employment Follow-up Questionnaire, September, 1969                    | 234                      |
| 7. | Employment Follow-up Questionnaire, May, 1970                          | 235                      |



### PERSONAL DATA SHEET

| a.        | Fall, 1968   |
|-----------|--|
|           | School   |
| Age       | Grade  |
| 1.        | What kind of paid employment do you expect to have when you are through school?        |
| 2.        | What training do you plan to get for this?   |
| 3.        | Using the following chart, briefly describe the work experience you have had:          |
|           | DATES KIND OF JOB  WEEKS ON HOURS AMOUNT THE JOB WORKED EARNED PER WEEK (NET) PER WEEK |
|           |  |
| 4.        | In what ways was (is) the work experience important to you?                            |
| ā.        | What tasks do you do at home regularly?  |
|           |  |
| <b>b.</b> | About how many hours per week do you spend at those tasks?                             |
| ¢.        | About how much are you paid for doing those tasks at home?                             |
|           |  |

|                      |   | Name                            |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| b. Spring            | 1969  | School                          |
|                      | (1). (Form for Girls)   | Date                            |
| Directions:          | At the time of fall testing you were questions similar to those which foll like to know whether your ideas about as these change over the course of a | ow. We should<br>questions such |
| l. Do you<br>explair | plan to get further training after high   | school? (Please                 |
|                      |   |                                 |
|                      |   |                                 |
| O                    |   | you are married?                |
| 2. Do you            | expect to work outside your home after yes  | you are married.                |
|                      | _no   |                                 |
| Commen               | t   |                                 |
|                      |   |                                 |
| 3. In wha            | t way(s) would you like your life to be 's?   | different from your             |
| •                    |   |                                 |
|                      |   |                                 |
|                      |   |                                 |

essentia de la compressión de

What things or events do you see that could keep you from having the kind of life that you would like?

| óa. V | What unpaid volunteer work do you do in your school and/or community?                          |
|-------|--|
| b. 4  | About how many hours per week do you spend at that work?                                       |
| 7.    | With whom do you live?   |
|       | both parents  mother only  father only  other relative  foster parent  other (explain)         |
| 8a.   | Is your father (guardian) employed now?  |
|       | yesnoretireddeceased   |
| b.    | What does he do at work?   |
|       | Circle the last grade in school that your father completed                                     |
|       | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 or more (Grammar) (High) (College)                      |
|       |  |
| 10a.  | Does your mother (guardian) have a job other than homemaking?                                  |
|       | yesnoretireddeceased   |
| b.    | What does she do at work?  |
|       | (less than 20 hours a week)  |
| c.    | full-time (20 hours or more a week)  |
| 11.   | Circle the last grade in school that your mother completed                                     |
|       | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 or more (Grammar) (High) (College)                      |
| 12.   | (Grammar) (High) (6622637)  How soon do you expect (or hope!) to be married?                   |
|       | within 2 years  within 5 years  within 10 years  not for a long time, if ever  I'm married now |

13. Do you expect to work outside your home after you are married?

\_\_\_\_\_yes \_\_\_\_no

Comment

14. In what way(s) would you like your life to be different from your mother's?

15. What do you see as blocks to your shaping your life the way you'd like it to be?



|                   | (2). (Form for Boys)  | Name<br>School<br>Date |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|
| Directions:       | At the time of fall testing you were questions similar to those which foll like to know whether your ideas about as these change over the course of a | questions such         |
| l. Do you explair | plan to get further training after high   | school? (Please        |
|                   |   |                        |
| 2. Do you         | expect your wife to work outside your h   | nome after you are     |
|                   | _yes  |                        |
| Commen            |   |                        |
|                   | at way(s) would you like your life to be  | different from your    |
|                   |   |                        |
| 4. What the k     | things or events do you se <b>e</b> that could k<br>ind of life that you would like?  | teep you from having   |

# 2. TEACHER REPORT I: RECORD OF STUDENT ENROLLMENT, EMPLOYMENT, DISCIPLINE

### Directions For Use

For Students in Experimental Home Economics Occupational Class: The teacher of the experimental course will have all information needed to complete the form. Dates for checking are noted at right of each item.

For Students in Control Group: The teacher of the experimental course will need to do the following:

- 1. Check course registration of each student in control group.
- 2. Choose the course from those listed for the student which is most similar in type to the experimental home economics course (e.g. distributive education, machine shop, home economics).
- 3. Request cooperation of the teacher of selected course to fill out the teacher report for the control student as she knows her in her course and will get information on items 7 and 8 from the student.

| KEP | ORT FOR             |         |             |                     |          |       |                           |
|-----|---------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-------|---------------------------|
|     |                     |         |             | (name of            | student) |       |                           |
|     |                     |         |             | (scho               | ool)     |       |                           |
|     |                     |         |             |                     |          | DATES | TO BE CHECKEI             |
| 1.  | Remained<br>1968-69 | enroll  | ed in class | s entire yea        | ar       | JUNE, | 1969                      |
|     |                     | (1)     | Yes         |                     |          |       |                           |
|     | <del></del>         | (2)     | No          |                     |          |       |                           |
| 2.  |                     |         | in enrolle  | d entire ye<br>(dat |          |       | DENT LEAVING<br>PROPRIATE |
|     | Reason fo           | or drog | oping (if k | nown)               |          |       |                           |
|     |                     |         |             |                     |          |       |                           |



| 3. | Attendance characterized by (check one):   | JUNE, 1969      |
|----|--|-----------------|
|    | (1) Missed more days than most students in your class  |                 |
|    | (2) Missed about as many days as most students in your classes   |                 |
|    | (3) Missed very few days: excellent attendance record  |                 |
| 4. | Actual number of days missed 1968-69 school year   | JUNE, 1969      |
| 5• | Discipline in class and class-related activities characterized as (check one):   | SEPTEMBER, 1969 |
|    | (1) Requiring frequent attention as a control problem  |                 |
|    | (2) Requiring an average amount of discipline as compared with students in all your classes  |                 |
|    | (3) Self-disciplined; no problem   |                 |
| 6. | Efforts student made to learn and to participate cooperatively in all class and class-related activities characterized as (check one): | SEPTEMBER, 1969 |
|    | (1) A bare minimum of effort   |                 |
|    | (2) A reasonable amount of effort (as compared with students in all your classes)  | •               |
|    | (3) An outstanding, maximum effort   |                 |

在一个时间,这个时间,可以是一个一个时间,这种时间,他们也是一个一个时间,也是一个一个时间,也是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个



| . Re: |          | during 1968-69 school year -time, after-school, etc.)   | JUNE, 1969      |
|-------|----------|---|-----------------|
| _     | (1)      | Neither looked for nor applied for any job  |                 |
|       | (2)      | Held a teacher- or school-secured job for a few days or weeks                                   |                 |
|       | (3)      | Held a job provided by an agency<br>such as Neighborhood Youth Corps<br>for a few days or weeks |                 |
|       | (¼)      | Held a self-secured job for a few days or weeks   |                 |
|       | (5)      | Held a job (or jobs) consistently   |                 |
|       | (6)      | Personal circumstances did not permit applying for or holding a job  EXPLAIN                    |                 |
|       |          |   |                 |
|       |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                 |
| Re:   | : Summe: | r job (1969)  | SEPTEMBER, 1969 |
|       | (1)      | Made no effort to find or apply for job   |                 |
|       | (2)      | Held teacher- or school-secured job for a few days to 2-3 weeks                                 |                 |
|       | (3)      | Held a job provided by an agency such as Neighborhood Youth Corps for a few days to 2-3 weeks   |                 |
|       | (4)      | Found and held job a few days to 2-3 weeks  | ·               |
|       | (5)      | Held a job through most or all of summer  |                 |
|       | (6)      | Personal circumstances did not permit student applying for or holding job.  EXPLAIN             |                 |
|       |          |   |                 |
|       |          | 226   |                 |

| 9.  | School enrollment, Fall, 1969   | OCTOBER, 1969                            |
|-----|---|--|
|     | (l) Yes   |  |
|     | (2) No  |  |
| 10. | If "no" checked above give reason(s) for not returning to school if known |  |
| 11. |   | JUNE, 1970                               |
|     | 1969 <b>-7</b> 0  |  |
|     | (1) Yes   |  |
|     | (2) No  |  |
| 12. | If "no" checked above give reason(s) for dropping out of school if known  | ON STUDENT<br>LEAVING, IF<br>APPROPRIATE |
|     |   |  |

# 3. TEACHER REPORT II: STUDENT ACADEMIC RECORD, ATTENDANCE, HEALTH

### Directions to Teacher

For Students in Experimental Home Economics Class: The teacher of the experimental course will obtain the information needed to complete the form. It should be returned to the principal investigator by the end of summer 1969 (or as soon as 1968-69 grades are available).

<u>For Students in Control Group</u>: The teacher of the experimental class will assume responsibility for completion of the form, but she may need the help of a counselor or home room teacher. It should be returned to the principal investigator with the forms from the experimental class.

| Name                              | School             | ·               |                        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Birth date                        |                    |                 |                        |
| Most recent IQ                    |                    |                 |                        |
| Name of IQ test                   |                    |                 |                        |
| Date administered                 |                    |                 |                        |
|                                   |                    | <u> 1967-68</u> | <u> 1968<b>-</b>69</u> |
| What was the student's overall gr | ade point average? |                 |                        |
| Convert to 0 - 100 scale if       | necessary          |                 | <u>.</u>               |
| For the $1967-68$ school year:    |                    |                 |                        |
| How many days was the studer      | nt absent?         |                 |                        |
| If high, what explanation,        | if any, was given? |                 |                        |
|                                   |                    |                 |                        |

### Aptitude Test:

Indicate any scores on aptitude or interest tests which would be of significance for the experimental course.

Indicate any other interest of the student:



| How would you rate the health of the student?  |
|--|
| Excellent Good Fair Poor   |
| Does the student have any handicaps or other conditions which would be important to know when evaluating his work? Yes No If YES, please describe briefly: |
| Absenteeism 1968-69 Days absent  |
| Final Mark in Course   |
| Previous Units of Home Economics (In $\frac{1}{2}$ units, where 1 semester = $\frac{1}{2}$ unit and beginning with 7th Grade)                              |
| Dropped or Completed course, 1968-69.  |

### 4. TEACHER REPORT III: REFLECTION OF SELF REGARD

### Directions for Use

# For Students in Experimental Home Economics Class:

A record form has been provided for each of your students.

The blank column at the right is intended as a space where you can note behaviors related to the questions asked from time to time during the year. At the end of the school year please mark a response to each item.

### For Students in Control Group:

The teacher of the experimental course will need to do the following:

- 1. Check course registration of each student in control group.
- 2. Choose the course from those listed which is most similar in type to the experimental home economics course (e.g. distributive education, machine shop, home economics).
- 3. Request cooperation of the teacher of the selected course. Ask her to fill out the teacher report for the control student as she knows him in her course and has noted behaviors during the year.

|            | School   |              |        |          |
|------------|--|--------------|--------|----------|
|            | Check this in June, 1969   | Observations | during | the year |
| L <b>.</b> | When a student forgets a book, neglects to do his homework, or when he does not cooperate (or only marginally cooperates) in class learning experiences how does he react in these situations? |              |        |          |
|            | (1) He finds excuses for himself. (2) He accepts reprimends or blame. (3) He rarely forgets or neglects tasks.   |              |        |          |

Student

# Observations during the year

| 2. | His attitude toward me as his teacher I regard as:   |
|----|--|
|    | (1) Matter-of-factly respectful.  About like students in any of  |
|    | my classes.  (2) Less respectful than other students in any of my classes.   |
| 3. | Does he criticize and belittle teachers, administrators, and the school?   |
|    | (1) Not more than most students in our school(2) Yes, more than most students.   |
| 4. | When you make suggestions to him does he act on them?  |
|    | (1) Yes, as much as any of my students do.  (2) Once in a while, but less than my other students do.  (3) He does not act on my suggestions.                     |
| 5• | Does he seek you out (or other teachers, or a counselor) for help on problems?   |
|    | (1) No. Not at all. (2) He has once or twice. (3) Yes, often has sought help. (4) In my opinion he is getting along all right and apparently does not need help. |
| 6. | Does any teacher in the school show any interest in him or liking for him?   |
|    | (1) Yes. If yes what does he teach(2) No.  |
| 7. | In regard to this student's relations with other students I would describe them as:  |
|    | (1) Friendly interaction with others. Appears to be well-liked.  |

# Observation during the year

|    | (2) Friendly interaction with a few. Ignored by some.  (3) He's a loner; left to go his own way for the most part.       |
|----|--|
| 8. | In relation to school controls I would characterize his reaction as:   |
|    | (1) Reasonably acceptant (2) Resentful   |
| 9• | In whatever he does (whether constructive activities or others) he:  |
|    | (1) Goes ahead on his own when appropriate.  (2) Almost always waits for someone to tell him what to do or lead the way. |



### 5. DOUBLE POST CARD: FOLLOW-UP STUDY

Dear

Please fill in the attached card and return it. Your answers will help us plan high school courses which prepare young people for jobs they like. We are especially interested in knowing whether you are having trouble finding a job.

Your answers are very important. Please return the cards promptly.

Sincerely,

| Name  | SCHOOT         |  |
|---|----------------|--|
| Job   | Place          |  |
| Pay per hour  | Hours per week |  |
| What do you like about your                             | job?           |  |
| What do you not like about                              | your job?      |  |
| Any special problems?                                   |                |  |
| If you are not working in p<br>check here and RETURN TH |                |  |



# 6. EMPLOYMENT FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE September 1969

| 1. | Did you have a job this summer?                           |
|----|---|
|    | Yes   |
|    | I could not find a job                                    |
|    | I did not plan to work because:                           |
| IF | YOU HAD A JOB, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:     |
| 2. | What was your job?  |
| 3. | What was your employer's name and address?                |
|    | Employer's Name:  |
|    | Employer's Business Address (the place where you worked): |
| 4. | How many hours did you work each day?                     |
| 5. | How many hours did you work each week?                    |
| 6. | How much were you paid per hour?                          |
| 7. | What did you like about your job?                         |
|    |   |
| 8  | What did you not like about your job?                     |



### 7. EMPLOYMENT FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE

May 1970

| 1. Have you held a job since last September?  |   |
|---|---|
| Yes   |   |
| I could not find a job  |   |
| I did not plan to work because:   |   |
| IF YOU HAVE HAD A JOB SINCE LAST SEPTEMBER, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:  | G |
| 2. What was your job? (If you have had more than one job, please list them all, being sure to show which job you hold NOW).                               | t |
|   |   |
| 3. What was your employer's name and address? (If you had more than one employer just give the name and address of the one for whom you are working NOW). | u |
| Employer's Name:  |   |
| Employer's Business Address: (the place where you work):  |   |
| 4. How many hours do you work each week?  |   |
| 5. How much are you paid an hour?   |   |
| 6. What do you like about your job?   |   |
|   |   |
| 7. What do you not like about your job?   |   |



- 8. What kind of paid employment do you expect to have when you are through school?
- 9. What training do you plan to get for this?